



# Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts



Vol. II

Compiled by:

**Dr. Preeti Agrawal**

Cataloguer of Sanskrit Manuscripts

Assisted by:

**Dr. Abusad Islahi**

Library & Information Officer



**Prof. S.M. Azizuddin Husain**

Director

**Rampur Raza Library**

Ministry of Culture

Govt. of India

Rampur

# Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts Vol. II













# संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपियों की सूची

खण्ड-2

संकलनकर्त्ता

डा० प्रीति अग्रवाल  
सूचीकर्त्ता, संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपि

परामर्शक

डा० अबुसाद इस्लाही  
पुस्तकालय एवं सूचना अधिकारी

प्रो० एस० एम० अजीज़ुद्दीन हुसैन  
निदेशक

रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी  
संस्कृति मंत्रालय भारत सरकार  
रामपुर

रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी – 2015  
© सर्वाधिकार सुरक्षित

प्रकाशक की पूर्व अनुमति बिना इस प्रकाशन के किसी भाग को छापना तथा  
इलैक्ट्रॉनिक मशीनी, फोटो प्रतिलिपि, रिकार्डिंग अथवा किसी अन्य विधि से  
पुनः प्रयोग पद्धति द्वारा इसका संग्रहण अथवा प्रसारण वर्जित है।

पुस्तक का नाम	:	संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपियों की सूची
प्रकाशक	:	प्रो० एस० एम० अजीजउद्दीन हुसैन निदेशक, रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी, रामपुर
प्रकाशन वर्ष	:	2015
ISBN	:	978-93-82949-21-3
प्रतियाँ	:	500
मूल्य	:	रु० 500 /—
मुद्रक	:	इण्डस्ट्रियल प्रिंटर्स को०सो०लि०, रामपुर
टाइटिल	:	हस्तलिखित संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपियाँ

रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी  
(संस्कृति मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)  
रामपुर – 244901  
उत्तर प्रदेश – भारत

website : [www.razalibrary.gov.in](http://www.razalibrary.gov.in)  
e-mail : [directorrazalibrary@gmail.com](mailto:directorrazalibrary@gmail.com)  
Telephone : +91-595-2325045, 2327244, 2325346  
Fax : +91-595-2340548

# **Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts**

**Vol. II**

Compiled by:

**Dr. Preeti Agrawal**

Cataloguer of Sanskrit Manuscripts

Assisted by:

**Dr. Abusad Islahi**

Library & Information Officer

**Prof. S.M. Azizuddin Husain**

Director

**Rampur Raza Library**

Ministry of Culture

Govt. of India

Rampur

# Contents

Introduction (Hindi & English)	iii-xv
Preface	xvi-xxi
Foreward	xxii-xxiv
Index of Works	xxv-xli
Karma Kāṇḍa	1-68
Kāvya	69-108
Kośa	109-128
Nyāya	129-142
Purāṇa	143-237
Stotra	239-324
Upaniṣad	325-336
Vedānta	337-382
List of Titles	383-390
List of Authors	391-393
List of Copiers	393-394
List of Commentators	395

## पुरोवाक्

ज्ञान को अधिग्रहण करना और सीखना दोनों ही धार्मिक विषय हैं। इस्लाम में इन्हें उच्च स्थान प्राप्त है। पैगम्बर हजरत मुहम्मद निर्देश देते हैं— “गहवारे से लेकर कब्र तक मनुष्य को ज्ञान प्राप्त करना चाहिए।” हजरत अली कहते हैं— “जिसने मुझे एक शब्द भी सिखा दिया, उसने मुझे अपना दास बना लिया।” इस्लाम ने 7वीं सदी में शिक्षा को सभी के लिए फैलाया। इस्लाम में शिक्षा ग्रहण करने वालों के लिए धर्म, जाति, लिंग, सम्प्रदाय, उम्र आदि की कोई पाबन्दी नहीं थी। शीघ्र ही शिक्षण संस्थाओं का निर्माण करने की आवश्यकता हुई, ये शिक्षण संस्थाएँ मदरसों के नाम से जानी जाने लगी। ये मदरसे अपने यहाँ पुस्तकालय भी रखते थे, जिनमें अच्छी पुस्तकों का संग्रह होता था। जब इब्न-ए-सीना ने सरस्सनिद के पुस्तकालय का निरीक्षण किया, तो वह किताबों के इतने अच्छे संग्रह को देखकर आश्चर्यचकित रह गये। उन्होंने टिप्पणी की— मैंने अपने जीवन में इतना अच्छा पुस्तकालय कभी नहीं देखा। मैं समझता हूँ कि रज़ा लाइब्रेरी भी साहित्य की दुनिया में वैसा ही अच्छा स्थान रखती है।

भारत अध्ययन का केन्द्र रहा है। तक्षशिला विश्वविद्यालय भारत में सबसे प्राचीन है। जिसका अस्तित्व बुद्ध से भी पहले का है। शायद उपनिषदों (7वीं सदी से पूर्व) के काल में दार्शनिकों ने अपने स्कूल खोले थे और निर्देश देते थे। बुद्ध के समय में यह एक शक्तिशाली शिक्षण केन्द्र बन गया। यहाँ सैन्यविज्ञान, राजनीति विज्ञान, औषधी, दर्शन, धर्म, भाषाएँ और साहित्य की शिक्षा दी जाती थी। दूसरा केन्द्र नालन्दा था। 5वीं से 12वीं शताब्दी तक राजाओं की लम्बी सफलता एवं उनके द्वारा किये गये रखरखाव में नालन्दा विश्वविद्यालय को उन्नति एवं समृद्धि दिलायी।

भारत में तुर्की शासकों की विजय ने भारत के शासन में बहुत बदलाव किये जिससे जीवन के बहुत से क्षेत्रों में महत्वपूर्ण बदलाव हुए। 11वीं शताब्दी



में देबुल, उच्छ, मुल्तान, लाहौर और पानीपत इत्यादि अध्ययन के मुख्य केन्द्र बन गये। दिल्ली के सुल्तानों ने बड़ी संख्या में मदरसों की स्थापना की, जैसे— मुइज़्ज़ी, नसीरिया, अलाई, हौजखास इत्यादि। 1258 में बगदाद की तबाही ने दिल्ली को मुस्लिम संसार में एक खास अध्ययन केन्द्र बना दिया। जियाउद्दीन बरनी लिखते हैं — अब समरकन्द और बुखारा आदि के उलेमा, दिल्ली के उलेमा से सहयोग के लिए परामर्श करते हैं। जियाउद्दीन बरनी हमें बताते हैं कि दिल्ली में 14वीं शताब्दी में किताबों की बहुत मांग थी, लिपिक को किताबों की प्रतियाँ लिखने से कोई विराम नहीं मिलता था। यदि कोई किसी पुस्तक की प्रति मांगता तो लिपिक उसे किताब की दूसरी प्रति देने में उससे एक साल का समय मांगता। एक दिन शेख निजामुद्दीन औलिया के पुराने सहपाठी उन्हें अजोधन में मिले और उन्हें खराब और फटे हुए कपड़ों में देखकर आश्चर्यचकित रह गये। उन्होंने मौलाना निजामुद्दीन से अचम्भित होकर पूछा— “आपके साथ क्या अनहोनी हुई है ?” आप दिल्ली में पढ़ाने का कार्य क्यों नहीं करते हैं ? आप आज के समय के अच्छे विद्वान हैं और समृद्ध भी हैं। मदरसा—ए—मोइजी, नसीरिया, अलाई, हौजखास के पुस्तकालयों में पुस्तकों का अच्छा संग्रह है। दिल्ली के सुल्तानों ने दिल्ली का स्थान परगना मुख्यालय से बदलकर अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय यश का शहर कर दिया। 1555 में भारत के दरवाजे ईरानी उमरा और उलेमा के लिए खोल दिये गये, जो कि भारत के इतिहास में एक महत्वपूर्ण विकास था। मुगल बादशाह अकबर (1556—1605A.D) ने मदरसों का निर्माण करने में अत्यधिक रुचि ली। ईरानी उलेमा अपने साथ किताबों का बड़ा खजाना लाये थे। बाबर (1526—1530A.D) के पास स्वयं का पुस्तकालय था, उसने टिप्पणी की— “वर्षा के दौरान जलवायु बहुत सुखद होती है..... इसका दुष्प्रभाव यह है कि वायु नम और आर्द्र होती है.....पुस्तकें तथा सभी नमी के कुप्रभावों से प्रभावित होते हैं।” आगरा के किले में और फतेहपुर सीकरी में भी अकबर ने लाइब्रेरी बनवायी। परिणामतः 19वीं सदी में लाल किले में बहुत अच्छा पुस्तकालय था, लेकिन 1857 में इसे अंग्रेजों द्वारा लूट लिया गया। 1857 और 1947 में हमने पाण्डुलिपियों का एक बड़ा संग्रह खो दिया। हमने बड़ी संख्या में पाण्डुलिपियाँ खो दी। आज हम ब्रिटिश म्यूजियम में देखते हैं, भारत की

पाण्डुलिपियों के बारे में चिन्तित है, जो कि मुख्यतः 1857 और 1947 का परिणाम है।

रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी विश्व की महत्वपूर्ण लाइब्रेरियों में एक है। यह विभिन्न धार्मिक परम्पराओं के वर्णन के अतिरिक्त भारतीय इस्लामिक शिक्षा एवं कला का महत्वपूर्ण खजाना है। इसकी स्थापना रामपुर के नवाब फैजुल्लाह खाँ द्वारा 1774 ई० में की गई। रामपुर के नवाब, विद्वानों, कवियों, चित्रकारों, कैलीग्राफरों तथा संगीतकारों के बहुत बड़े संरक्षक रहे। स्वतन्त्रता प्राप्ति के पश्चात रामपुर की रियासत भारतीय संघ में सम्मिलित कर दी गई। उसके बाद 6 अगस्त 1951 से लाइब्रेरी एक ट्रस्ट के अन्तर्गत आ गई। पूर्व केन्द्रीय शिक्षा मंत्री प्रो० सैय्यद नूरुल हसन के प्रयासों से भारत सरकार ने 1 जुलाई 1975 ई० को रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी को पार्लियामेंट एक्ट 1975 के अधीन राष्ट्रीय महत्व की संस्था घोषित किया। इसके बोर्ड के अध्यक्ष उत्तर प्रदेश के महामहिम राज्यपाल हैं। लाइब्रेरी में अरबी, फारसी, पश्तो, संस्कृत, उर्दू, हिन्दी और तुर्की भाषाओं की 17,000 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं। यहाँ चित्रों और विभिन्न भाषाओं के ताड़पत्रों का अच्छा संग्रह है। यहाँ पर लगभग 60,000 मुद्रित पुस्तकें हैं, जो कि विभिन्न भारतीय एवं विदेशी भाषाओं में हैं।

मौलाना शिब्ली नोमानी ने 1884 और 1914 में रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी का दौरा किया। और उन्होंने एक विस्तृत रिपोर्ट जमा की। उन्होंने सुझाव दिया कि रज़ा लाइब्रेरी में पाण्डुलिपियों का कैटलाग नहीं है, उसको तैयार किया जाये। वे लाइब्रेरी के कर्मचारियों के कार्य से भी संतुष्ट नहीं थे। पूर्व शिक्षा मंत्री, भारत सरकार मौलाना अबुल कलाम आजाद ने 1952 में लाइब्रेरी का दौरा किया और रज़ा लाइब्रेरी में पाण्डुलिपियों के कैटलाग बनाने का सुझाव दिया। कैटलाग में निम्न बिंदू होने चाहिए— 1. नाम और विषय 2. नम्बर 3. किताब का नाम 4. लेखक का नाम 5. भाषा 6. पाण्डुलिपि या प्रकाशित पुस्तक।

सन् 1857 में हाफिज़ अहमद अली शौक, हकीम अज़मल खाँ के निर्देशन में विषय के अनुसार अरबी पुस्तकों की सूची तैयार करने के लिए लाइब्रेरी में नियुक्त किये गये। नवाब हामिद अली खान (1889—1930) के काल में मुंशी

अमीर मिनाई, मुंशी अब्दुरहीम और अहमद अली खान द्वारा सन् 1889 में रज़ा लाइब्रेरी में स्टॉक रजिस्टर एवं पुस्तकों की सूची तैयार की गई। इस रजिस्टर में इन तीनों व्यक्तियों के हस्ताक्षर उपलब्ध हैं। अब यह रजिस्टर स्वयं एक पाण्डुलिपि बन चुका है। पुस्तकों की सूची बनाने में वर्णानुक्रम का प्रयोग किया गया है। इसमें 9347 पुस्तकें हैं, लेकिन सन् 1904 में नवाब हामिद अली खान के सुझाव से नया रजिस्टर तैयार किया गया। अहमद अली शौक लिखते हैं— “नवाब खुल्द आशियाँ (नवाब कल्बे अली खान) के काल में तीन भागों में एक रजिस्टर तैयार किया गया। यह सूची वर्णानुक्रम के अनुसार थी, लेकिन विषय के अनुसार वर्गीकरण नहीं था। इस रजिस्टर में पाण्डुलिपियाँ एवं प्रकाशित पुस्तकें दोनो थी।” यह कैटलाग सन् 1902 में प्रकाशित किया गया। इसमें पाण्डुलिपियों के बारे में अच्छी जानकारी है। फिर उन्होंने कैटलाग का दूसरा एवं तीसरा भाग और सुधार के साथ तैयार किया, जो कि 1928 में तैयार किये गये। ये दोनो कैटलाग विस्तृत हैं, उन्होंने ब्रिटिश म्यूजियम लन्दन में बने हुए पाण्डुलिपियों के कैटलाग से प्रेरणा ली। वे स्वयं लिखते हैं— “इस कार्य को करने में मौलाना मुहम्मद नबी, रजिस्ट्रार कुतुबखाना एवं अब्दुल्लाह अमृतसरी ने भी सहयोग दिया। लेकिन इस कैटलाग में पाण्डुलिपियाँ एवं पुस्तकें दोनो साथ-साथ हैं।” ये कैटलाग उर्दू भाषा में लिखे गये हैं।

1932 में मौलाना इम्तियाज़ अली खाँ अर्शी ने नाज़िम-ए-कुतुबखाना का भार संभाल लिया। वे बहुत ही विद्वान व्यक्ति थे तथा लाइब्रेरी के संग्रह के बारे में उन्हें अच्छी जानकारी थी। उन्होंने रज़ा लाइब्रेरी की अरबी की पाण्डुलिपियों का कैटलाग बनाने का कार्य प्रारम्भ किया। उन्होंने अरबी पाण्डुलिपियों के 6 कैटलाग तैयार किये और प्रकाशित कराये। श्री इम्तियाज़ अली खाँ अर्शी 26 नवम्बर 1963 में अपनी प्रास्तवना में लिखते हैं— “यह अरबी पाण्डुलिपियों के कैटलाग का प्रथम भाग है जो रज़ा लाइब्रेरी में सुरक्षित है।” श्री डी० एम० सिन्हा, आई०ए०एस०, सचिव, रज़ा लाइब्रेरी बोर्ड 27 नवम्बर 1963 में लिखते हैं कि रज़ा लाइब्रेरी में पाण्डुलिपियों का विस्तृत कैटलाग अग्रेंजी भाषा में बनाये जाने की आवश्यकता है। रामपुर में संसार के विभिन्न भाषाओं के विद्वान आते हैं। भाग्यवश वैज्ञानिक अनुसंधानिक और सांस्कृतिक मामलों के मंत्रालय, भारत

सरकार ने अरबी और फारसी की पाण्डुलिपियों के कैटलाग बनाने के लिए अनुदान दिया। उनके सहयोग को धन्यवाद देते हुए हम अरबी भाषा की पाण्डुलिपियों का प्रथम कैटलाग विद्वानों के समक्ष रखने में सक्षम हुए। अरबी पाण्डुलिपियों का विस्तृत कैटलाग चार खण्डों में बनाया जाना प्रस्तावित है। इसके बाद फारसी भाषा की पाण्डुलिपियों का कैटलाग भी इसी पद्धति पर बनाया गया। श्री सिन्हा इस कैटलाग के संकलनकर्ता की विशेषताएँ बताते हुए कहते हैं—इस कैटलाग के संकलनकर्ता श्री इमियाज़ अली अर्शी प्राच्यविद्या के बहुत अच्छे विद्वान हैं। मैं इस बात पर दृढ़ हूँ कि उनका यह वर्षों का कार्य भारत एवं विदेश से आने वाले कार्यकर्ताओं के लिये आदर्श होगा। मौलाना अर्शी ने 1977 में अरबी भाषा के छः कैटलाग पूर्ण किये, परन्तु 1981 में उनकी मृत्यु के बाद यह कार्य रुक गया और तब से अब तक रुका हुआ ही था। जब मैंने 3 अप्रैल 2012 को रज़ा लाइब्रेरी के निदेशक के रूप में पद ग्रहण किया, तब मैंने पाण्डुलिपियों के कैटलाग बनाये जाने की ओर विशेष ध्यान दिया। पश्तो भाषा की पाण्डुलिपियों का कैटलाग 2012 में रज़ा लाइब्रेरी द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जा चुका है। तुर्की एवं फारसी भाषा के भी दो कैटलाग 2014 में प्रकाशित किये गये हैं। संस्कृत की पाण्डुलिपियों का कैटलाग बनाने का कार्य भार मैंने डा० प्रीति अग्रवाल को सौंपा।

भारत के माननीय प्रधानमंत्री डॉ० मनमोहन सिंह ने पुस्तकालयों में राष्ट्रीय मिशन के लिए सन् 2006 में नींव डाली एवं 3 फरवरी 2014 को उच्चाधिकार प्राप्त समिति का गठन किया। भारत के राष्ट्रपति श्री प्रणव मुखर्जी ने लाइब्रेरियों के लिए मिशन का शुभारंभ किया। उनके भाव को ऊपर रखते हुए रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी ने फारसी, पश्तो, तुर्की और उर्दू पाण्डुलिपियों के कैटलाग प्रकाशित किये। ताकि विद्वानों और दूसरे व्यक्तियों को रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी की पाण्डुलिपियों की जानकारी आसानी से प्राप्त हो सके।

अभी डॉ० दानियाल मैकरोविज, हार्वर्ड यूनिवर्सिटी, अमेरिका ने जून 2013 में लाइब्रेरी का भ्रमण किया। उन्होंने लिखा है कि आपकी लाइब्रेरी भारत की सभी लाइब्रेरियों में सबसे अच्छी है। डॉ० सीमॉन डब्लू० फुच्स, जर्मनी ने जुलाई 2013 में रज़ा लाइब्रेरी का भ्रमण किया। उन्होंने लिखा कि मैं आपसे व्यक्तिगत

रूप से विदा नहीं ले सका क्योंकि आप दिल्ली में हैं, आपके द्वारा की गयी मदद के लिए मैं आपका बहुत आभारी हूँ। पूरे पाकिस्तान, ईरान एवं ईराक में रज़ा लाइब्रेरी, एक प्रभावशाली संस्था है और यह एक आशीर्वाद है कि आप इसके निदेशक हैं।

जब मैंने 3 अप्रैल 2012 को रज़ा लाइब्रेरी के निदेशक पद को ग्रहण किया, तभी मैंने निश्चय किया कि रज़ा लाइब्रेरी में उपलब्ध दुर्लभ पाण्डुलिपियों का संकलन व मुद्रण किया जाये। परिणामस्वरूप मैंने हजरत अली की 'नहजुल बालागाह', ज़ियाउद्दीन वरनी की 'नात-मौहम्मदी' व 'तारीख-ए-फिरोजशाही', सय्यद मौ० कमाल वास्ती की 'असरायीया कश्फ-ए-सूफिया, मुगल बादशाह बाबर का दीवान, 'दीवान-ए-हाफिज', शिराजी, जौहर आफताब्वी की 'तज़किरातुल वाकियात' व मोहम्मदशिम कशानी की 'दावाजदेह बंद' मुद्रित कराई। मेरे द्वारा अरबी पाण्डुलिपियों के दो खण्ड, संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपि के दो खण्ड, तुर्की पाण्डुलिपि का एक खण्ड, पश्तो पाण्डुलिपि का एक खण्ड, उर्दू पाण्डुलिपि का एक खण्ड मुद्रित कराया गया।

मैं हार्दिक आभारी हूँ माननीय श्री राम नाईक, श्री राज्यपाल, उ०प्र० एवं अध्यक्ष रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी बोर्ड, का। मैं दिल से आभार व्यक्त करता हूँ डा० महेश शर्मा, संस्कृति मंत्री, भारत सरकार एवं श्री रविन्द्र सिंह, सचिव, संस्कृति मंत्रालय का जिन्होंने हमें आर्थिक सहयोग दिया। हर प्रकार की सहायता व सहयोग के लिये मैं आभारी हूँ श्रीमती जूथिका पाटनकर, प्रमुख सचिव, माननीय श्री राज्यपाल, उ०प्र० का, श्रीमती श्रेया गुहा, संयुक्त सचिव, संस्कृति मंत्रालय का, जिनके सहयोग से यह कार्य सम्पन्न हुआ।

मैं डा० प्रीति अग्रवाल, कैटलागर संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपि, को धन्यवाद देता हूँ कि उन्होंने संस्कृत भाषा की पाण्डुलिपियों के कैटलाग भाग-2 का कार्य पूर्ण किया। मैं आभारी हूँ डा० बलराम शुक्ला, संस्कृत विभाग, दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय दिल्ली का एवं डॉ० अनीता त्यागी, संस्कृत विभाग, बरेली कॉलेज, बरेली डा० अबुसाद इस्लाही, लाइब्रेरी एवं सूचना अधिकारी, श्री ए० के० सक्सेना, मिस मोहिनी रानी, श्रीमती बिल्कीस फारुकी, श्री इस्बाह खान, श्री फैसल खान, और

इन्जी० शुजाउद्दीन खान का जिन्होंने इस कठिन कार्य में अपनी सहायता देकर इस कार्य को सम्भव बनाया।

दिनांक— 6 जनवरी 2015

प्रो० सय्यद मौहम्मद अजीज़ुद्दीन हुसैन  
निदेशक,  
रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी  
संस्कृति मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार

### Introduction

The Rampur Raza Library is one of the important libraries of the World. Besides works relating to different religions, traditions, it is a treasure house of Indo-Islamic learning and arts. This library was founded by Nawab Faizullah Khan in 1774. The Nawabs of Rampur were great patrons of learning and the learned *ulema*, poets, painters, calligraphers and musicians - enjoyed their patronage. After the independence of India and merger of the state in the union of India, the library was brought under the management of the trust, which was created on 6th April, 1951. Professor Saiyid Nurul Hasan, former Minister of Education, Government of India, brought this library under an Act of Parliament on 1st. July, 1975. The Chairman of the board is Honourable Governor of Uttar Pradesh. It is having around 17000 manuscripts in Arabic, Persian, Pashto, Sanskrit, Urdu, Hindi and Turkish languages. Moreover, it possesses a good collection of paintings and palm leaves in various Indian languages. A collection of around 60,000 printed books in various Indian and foreign languages are also available.

There are two landmarks in the Islamic world in the field of Cataloguing - Ibn Nadeem's - *Al-Fehrist* and Haji Khalifa's - *Kashfaz Zanoon*. Raza Library is having rich collection of manuscripts and prepared its catalogues. Ahmed Ali Shauq wrote a book titled - *Kitab Khana-i-Rampur*, which was published in 1998. It shows that first, list of the manuscripts and books was prepared during the period of Nawab Kalbe Ali Khan (1865-87). It seems to be the first proper list of the collection of Raza Library.

In 1888, Maulana Shibli Nomani visited this library and submitted a comprehensive report titled - "*Report Mutaliq Kutub Khana-i-Riyasat Aliya*

*Mustafabad, Rampur*” dated 14<sup>th</sup> October, 1888. He pointed out the problems of the catalogues of Raza Library. Then he again visited Raza Library on 6<sup>th</sup> April, 1914. On the basis of this report Nawab Mushtaq Ali Khan (1887-89) directed the staff of the library to prepare the new Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the library in the light of the suggestions of Maulana Shibli Nomani. This catalogue bears the following columns.

1. *Nam-i-Fan* (Name of the subject)
2. *Number Shumar* (Number)
3. *Nam-i-Kitab* (Name of the book)
4. *Nam-i-Musannif* (Author's Name)
5. *Zaban* (Language)
6. *Qalmi/Chhapa* (Manuscript or Printed)
7. *Kaifiyat* (Condition)

Following scholars were deputed to work for the cataloguing of manuscripts and published books of Raza Library, Maulana Hafeezullah, Maulana Muhammad Taiyab, Principal of *Madarasa-i-Aliya*, Maulana Fazl-i-Haq Rampuri, Maulvi Zahoorul Hasan, Maulvi Majduddin and Maulvi Fasihuz Zaman. This catalogue was having classification of books on the subject.

In 1897 Haifz Ahmed Ali Shauq was appointed in the library and under the supervision of Hakim Ajmal Khan, prepared the list of Arabic books based on subject. There are stock registers and the list of books which was prepared during the period of Nawab Hamid Ali Khan (1889-1930) by Munshi Amir Meenai, Munshi Abdur Rahim and Mehdi Ali Khan, *Munsarim* of Raza Library in 1889. This register bears the signature of all the three persons. Now this register itself has become a manuscript. Alphabetic order is followed for



the listing of books. It is having 9347 books. But in 1904 on Nawab Hamid Ali Khan's suggestion a new register was prepared. Ahmed Ali Shauq writes that, "During the period of *Nawab Khuld Ashiyhan* (Nawab Kalbe Ali Khan) a register was prepared in three parts." This list was based on alphabetic order but the classification based on subject, was not being followed. This register is having both the manuscripts and published books together. This catalogue was published in 1902. It is having details about the manuscript. Then he prepared the second and third volumes of the catalogues with more modifications which were published in 1928. These two catalogues are more detailed and descriptive. He had taken inspiration from the Catalogue of manuscripts published by British Museum, London. He himself mentions that this was done by Maulana Muhammad Nabi, Registrar *Kutub Khana* and Maulana Abdullah Amratsari also contributed in this work. But these catalogues were having manuscripts and books together. These catalogues were written in Urdu language. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Former Minister of Education, Government of India, visited Raza Library in 1952 and he also suggested for the compilation of catalogue of manuscripts and printed books.

Hakim Ajmal Khan was appointed as Afsar-i-Ala of Raza Library by Nawab Hamid Ali Khan. Under Hakim Ajmal Khan's patronage the first volume of Arabic manuscripts was compiled and published in 1902. Then Hafiz Ahmed Ali Khan Shauq (b.1862) was appointed as the librarian of Raza Library in 1905. He worked on Cataloguing of the manuscripts of the library. He compiled the second and third volume of Arabic manuscripts, which were published in 1928 and 1929 in Urdu. He prepared this catalogue on the pattern of the catalogue of manuscripts published by British Museum, London.

In 1932, Maulana Imtiyaz Ali Khan Arshi took over the charge as *Nazim-i-Kutub Khana*. He was an eminent scholar and took keen interest in the collection of the Library. He took up the task of the compilation of Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts of Raza Library. He compiled and published six volumes of Catalogues of Arabic manuscripts. Maulana Imtiyaz Ali Khan Arshi rearranged the collection of the library and separated manuscripts from the published works based on subject. Instead of doing cataloguing in Urdu, Maulana Imtiyaz Ali Khan Arshi compiled the catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in English so that larger section of scholars could be benefitted. Mr. Imtiyaz Ali Khan Arshi, writes in his preface dated 26<sup>th</sup> November, 1963 that, "This is the first volume of Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts preserved in Raza Library, Rampur." Mr. D.M. Sinha, IAS, Secretary, Raza Library Trust, writes in his introduction dated 27<sup>th</sup> November, 1963 that, "Since long the need for publishing in English a Descriptive Catalogue of the manuscripts of Raza Library, Rampur, was felt by oriental scholars all over the world. Fortunately the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, sanctioned a grant for publishing a Catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts. With their aid, which we acknowledge with thanks, we have been able to place before oriental scholars the first volume of this catalogue of Arabic manuscripts. It is proposed to exhaust the Arabic manuscripts in four volumes, after which the catalogue of Persian manuscripts will be issued on the same pattern." Mr. Sinha highlighting the scholarship of the compiler of this catalogue records in these words, "The compiler of this catalogue, Mr. Imtiyaz Ali Khan Arshi is a scholar of repute in the world of the oriental learning. I am sure, this work of his years labour would be up to the standard lay down by his co-workers both in this country and abroad." Maulana Arshi

successfully completed six volumes of the catalogue of Arabic manuscripts in 1977 but his death in 1981, proved to be a setback in the compilation of the descriptive catalogues and since then this work suffered a setback. When I joined as Director of Raza Library on 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2012, so I decided to pay special attention for the compilation of the descriptive catalogues of manuscripts. Catalogue of Pashto manuscripts was published by Rampur Raza Library in 2012. Catalogue of Turkish and two volumes of Persian manuscripts published in 2014.

When I joined as Director of Raza Library on 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2012, so I decided to pay special attention for the compilation and publication of the descriptive catalogues of manuscripts and publication of rare manuscripts available in Raza Library. I have published Hazrat Ali's *Nahjul Balagha*, Ziauddin Barani's *Naat-i-Muhammadi*, Ziauddin Barani's *Tarikh-i-Firoz Shahi*, Saiyid Muhammad Kamal Wasti's *Asrariya Kashf-i-Sufiya*, Mughal Emperor Babur's *Diwan*, Diwan-i-Hafiz Shirazi, Jauhar Aftabchi's *Tazkiratul Waqiat* and Mohtashim Kashani's *Dawazdeh Band*. I have also published the Descriptive Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts, two volumes, Persian Manuscripts, three volumes, Sanskrit Manuscripts, two volumes, Turkish Manuscripts, one volume, Pashto Manuscripts, one volume, Urdu Manuscripts, one Volume.

I am highly grateful to Shri Ram Naik, Honourable Governor of Uttar Pradesh and Chairman, Rampur Raza Library for his patronage. I am extremely grateful to Dr. Mahesh Sharma, Honourable Minister of Culture, Government of India and Mr. Ravinder Singh, Secretary, Ministry of Culture for their financial support. I am thankful to Mrs Juthika Patankar Principal

Secretary to Honourable Governor of Uttar Pradesh for her kind help and support. I am equally indebted to Mrs Sreya Guha, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Culture, Government of India, New Delhi for giving me all the help.

I am highly thankful to Dr. Preeti Agrawal for the compilation of the second volume of the Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. I am grateful to my colleagues Dr. Abusad Islahi, Library and Information Officer, Mr. Isbah Khan, Mr. A.K. Saxena, Ms. Mohini Rani, Ms. Bilqis Farooqi, Mr. Faisal Khan and Er. Shujauddin Khan whose valuable help and hard work has made this work possible.

Dated: 4<sup>th</sup> January 2015

Prof. S.M. Azizuddin Husain  
Director, Rampur Raza Library  
Ministry of Culture, Government of India.

**"My idea is first of all to bring out the gems of spirituality that are stored up in our books (Manuscripts) and in the possession of a few only, hidden as it were, in monasteries and in forests - to bring them out; to bring the knowledge out of them, not only from the hands where it is hidden, but from the still more inaccessible chest, the language in which it is preserved, the incrustation of centuries of Sanskrit words. In one word, I want to make them popular, I want to bring out these ideas and let them be the common property of all, of every man in India, whether he knows the Sanskrit language or not"**

**- Swami Vivekananda**

## प्रस्तावना

रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी विश्व की ख्याति प्राप्त लाइब्रेरियों में एक प्रतिष्ठित स्थान रखती है। इसकी स्थापना रामपुर के नवाब फैजुल्लाह खाँ द्वारा 1774 ई० में की गयी। समय में परिवर्तन के कारण नवाब बदलते रहे तथा उनके काल में किताबों एवं पाण्डुलिपियों की संख्या में वृद्धि होती रही। सबसे अधिक वृद्धि नवाब कल्बे अली खाँ एवं नवाब हामिद अली खाँ के काल में हुई। नवाब हामिद अली खाँ की मृत्यु के पश्चात उनके बेटे नवाब रज़ा अली खाँ (1930-49 ई०) ने लाइब्रेरी की कमान संभाली। उनके काल में भी लाइब्रेरी ने बहुत अधिक उन्नति की। आजादी के बाद रामपुर की रियासत भारतीय संघ में शामिल कर दी गई, 6 अगस्त 1951 से रज़ा लाइब्रेरी एक ट्रस्ट के अन्तर्गत आ गई। इसके बाद पूर्व केन्द्रीय शिक्षामंत्री प्रो० सैयद नूरुल हसन के प्रयासों से भारत सरकार ने 1 जुलाई 1975 ई० को राष्ट्रीय महत्व की संस्था घोषित किया। इसके बोर्ड के अध्यक्ष उत्तर प्रदेश के महामहिम श्री राज्यपाल हैं।

रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी में लगभग 17,000 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं जो अरबी, फारसी, उर्दू, संस्कृत, तुर्की, पश्तो, एवं हिन्दी आदि भाषाओं में हैं। लाइब्रेरी में 60,000 प्रकाशित पुस्तकें हैं तथा 5,000 के आसपास रंगीन कलाकृतियाँ एवं भोजपत्र हैं। यद्यपि यह ओरियन्टल लाइब्रेरी है फिर भी यहाँ संस्कृत की लगभग 600 पाण्डुलिपियाँ उपलब्ध हैं जोकि आश्चर्य की बात है। ये पाण्डुलिपियाँ रामपुर के नवाबों द्वारा एकत्र की गई, जिससे पता चलता है कि उन्हें भारत एवं भारतीय संस्कृति से बहुत प्रेम था। उनके इसी प्रेम के कारण आज ये भारत की अमूल्य धरोहर लाइब्रेरी में सुरक्षित है, जोकि आने वाली पीढ़ी के लिए एक वरदान है।

अब चूँकि पाण्डुलिपियाँ तो संग्रहित थी, परन्तु इतनी बड़ी संख्या में उनको पढ़ना सरल नहीं था इसलिए शोधार्थियों को पूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त

कराने हेतु कैटलाग की आवश्यकता हुई। सर्वप्रथम मौलाना इम्तियाज़ अली खां अर्शी द्वारा अरबी भाषा के छः कैटलॉग बनाये गये। संस्कृत की पाण्डुलिपियों का भी एक कैटलाग डॉ० फराह द्वारा सन् 2002 में तैयार किया गया था। वह कैटलाग 333 पाण्डुलिपियों का है जो कि पूर्ण नहीं है। समय की बदलती हुई परिस्थितियों एवं शोधार्थियों की आवश्यकता को देखते हुए विस्तृत कैटलाग बनाने की पुनः आवश्यकता हुई जिसके लिए लाइब्रेरी के निदेशक प्रो० एस० एम० अजीज़उद्दीन हुसैन द्वारा मेरा चयन किया गया। उन्हीं के निर्देशन में मैंने यह दुरुह कार्य आरम्भ किया जो कि मेरे लिए अत्यन्त कठिन था। यह संस्कृत की पाण्डुलिपियों का प्रथम विस्तृत कैटलाग है। भारत की किसी भी लाइब्रेरी में संस्कृत की पाण्डुलिपियों का विस्तृत कैटलाग नहीं है। रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी सर्वप्रथम इस कार्य में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभा रही है।

इस कैटलाग के द्वितीय भाग में मैंने 188 पाण्डुलिपियों का चयन किया है। सभी पाण्डुलिपियाँ हस्तनिर्मित कागज पर लिखी गयीं हैं। अक्षरों को लिखने के लिए लाल एवं काली स्याही का प्रयोग किया गया है। अक्षरों को मिटाने के लिए पीली स्याही का प्रयोग किया गया है। कागज पुराना होने के कारण एवं कीड़ों द्वारा खाया जाने के कारण पाण्डुलिपियों को पढ़ने में अत्यधिक कठिनाई का सामना करना पड़ा। पाण्डुलिपि में लिखे गये शब्दों को ज्यों का त्यों लिख दिया गया है, उसमें मेरे द्वारा संशोधन नहीं किया गया है। इस कैटलाग के अन्तर्गत कर्मकाण्ड, काव्य, कोश, न्याय, पुराण, स्तोत्र, उपनिषद्, एवं वेदान्त के विषयों की पाण्डुलिपियों को लिया गया है। जिसके लिए इन विषयों के बारे में जान लेना अति आवश्यक है।

**कर्मकाण्ड** – कर्म का अर्थ है 'कार्य'। वेदों का प्रथम भाग कर्मकाण्ड कहलाता है। वेदों के अनुसार यदि हम अच्छा बोयेगें, तो अच्छा काटेगें और अगर बुरा बोयेगें तो बुरा ही काटेगें। अच्छे कर्मों के द्वारा ही हम सब कुछ

प्राप्त कर सकते हैं। जैसे— धन, संतान, स्वर्ग आदि। यह भी कहा गया है कि यज्ञ आदि कर्मकाण्डों से ही स्वर्ग सुख की प्राप्ति सम्भव है। अच्छे कर्मों से ही मनुष्य पुण्य प्राप्त करता है। पुण्य फल के भोग के उपरान्त पुण्य क्षय अनिवार्य है। इसके उपरान्त इस मृत्युलोक में पुनर्जन्म लेना पड़ता है। हिन्दू धर्म में मनुष्य को बहुत से ऐसे कार्यों के बारे में बताया गया है, जिन पर चलकर उसका वर्तमान एवं भविष्य सभी कुछ बदल सकता है। प्रस्तुत सूची में कर्मकाण्ड की 34 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

**काव्य** — काव्य वह वाक्य रचना है, जिससे चित्त किसी रस या मनोवेग से पूर्ण है। अर्थात् वह कला जिसमें चुने हुए शब्दों के द्वारा कल्पना और मनोवेगों का प्रभाव डाला जाता है। रसगंगाधर में 'रमणीय' अर्थ के प्रतिपादक शब्द को 'काव्य' कहा है। साहित्यदर्पणकार विश्वनाथ के अनुसार रसात्मक वाक्य ही काव्य हैं। रस अर्थात् मनोवेगों का सुखद संचार ही काव्य की आत्मा है। संस्कृत साहित्य में काव्य के दो भेद किये गये हैं— दृश्य काव्य और श्रव्य काव्य। दृश्य काव्य शब्दों के अतिरिक्त पात्रों की वेशभूषा, भावभंगिमा, आकृति, क्रिया और अभिनय द्वारा दर्शकों के हृदय में रसोन्मेष करता है। श्रव्य काव्य में पद्य, गद्य और चम्पू काव्यों का समावेश किया जाता है। पुनः पद्यकाव्य के दो भेद किये जाते हैं— महाकाव्य और खण्डकाव्य। खण्डकाव्य को मुक्तकाव्य या गीतिकाव्य भी कहते हैं। प्रस्तुत सूची में काव्य की 20 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

**कोश** — कोश से तात्पर्य है डिक्शनरी अर्थात् शब्दकोश। कोश एक ऐसी पुस्तक होती है, जिसमें शब्द अकारादि वर्ण क्रम के अनुसार होते हैं। प्रत्येक शब्द की पूर्ण जानकारी शब्द का अर्थ, उच्चारण और व्युत्पत्ति भी होती है। एक शब्द के एक से अधिक अर्थ भी होते हैं जिनको पाठक अपनी सुविधानुसार प्रयोग करते हैं। प्रायः शब्दकोश का मुख्य कार्य एक भाषा के शब्दों का दूसरी भाषा में ज्ञान कराना होता है। प्रस्तुत सूची में कोश की 10 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

**न्याय** – दर्शनशास्त्र में न्याय दर्शन को प्रवेश द्वार स्वीकार किया जाता है। वह शास्त्र बुद्धि को तीव्र तथा विशद बनाता है। इसके लिए 'आन्वीक्षिकी' शब्द का प्रयोग भी किया जाता है। न्याय दर्शन के प्रवर्तक के रूप में महर्षि गौतम का नाम लिया जाता है। न्याय दर्शन 16 पदार्थ स्वीकार करता है तथा सृष्टि का कर्त्ता, पालक तथा संहारक ईश्वर को मानता है। दुखों की निवृत्ति ही मोक्ष या अपवर्ग है। प्रस्तुत सूची में न्याय की 7 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

**पुराण** – पुराण शब्द का अर्थ है— पुराना। इनमें पुराने आख्यानोँ तथा वर्णनों की अधिकता है। प्राचीनता तथा महत्व में पुराण वैदिक संहिताओं के समान माने गये हैं। प्राचीन होते हुए भी जो परम्पराएँ नये युग में सार्थक बनी रहें, उनका संग्रह पुराण है। वायुपुराण में पुराण की रोचक व्युत्पत्ति दी गई है — यस्मात् पुरा ह्यनति। अर्थात् जिससे अतीत साँस लेता हुआ या सजीव हो जाये, वह पुराण है। सायण ने सृष्टि की उत्पत्ति व विकास का प्रतिपादन करने वाले साहित्य को पुराण कहा है। प्रस्तुत सूची में पुराण की 45 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

**स्तोत्र** – भक्तिकाल के गीतिकाव्यों को संस्कृत साहित्य में स्तोत्र काव्य की संज्ञा दी गयी है। इस काव्य में गीतात्मक श्लोकों की रचना होती है। इन श्लोकों के माध्यम से किसी देवी-देवता, आचार्य या तीर्थ आदि की स्तुति की जाती है, जिससे वे प्रसन्न हो सकें। प्रस्तुत सूची में स्तोत्र की 43 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

**उपनिषद्** – उपनिषद् वह विद्या है, जिसका अध्ययन करने से अविद्या का नाश होता है जिससे ब्रह्म की प्राप्ति हो जाती है तथा जिसका अध्ययन करने से नाना प्रकार के दुखों का दुष्प्रभाव मन्द अर्थात् शिथिल हो जाता है। उप+नि+सद् का अर्थ पास बैठना भी होता है। इस विद्या के द्वारा ब्रह्म के पास बैठा जा सकता है। इस अर्थ के अनुसार भी इसका नाम उपनिषद्



पड़ा। इसके अर्थों को शिष्य गुरु के चरणों में बैठकर ही समझ सकते हैं। प्रस्तुत सूची में उपनिषद् की 6 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

**वेदान्त** – वेदान्त शब्द का अर्थ 'वेद का अन्त' से माना जाता है। वेदों का सार भी उपनिषदों में पाया जाता है। उपनिषदों में आत्मा तथा ब्रह्म का विषय वर्णित है। आत्मा तथा ब्रह्म सम्बन्धित वर्णनों के आधार पर जिस परम्परा का उदय हुआ, वही आगे चलकर वेदान्त के नाम से जानी जाने लगी। सदानन्द योगीन्द्र कृत 'वेदान्तसार' एक अद्वितीय प्रकरण ग्रन्थ है, जो कि कोहिनूर हीरे के समान है। प्रस्तुत सूची में वेदान्त की 23 पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं।

इस कैटलॉग को पूर्ण करने में मुझे जिन-जिन महानुभावों का आशीर्वाद एवं सहयोग मिला, मैं उन सभी का हृदय से आभार व्यक्त करना अपना प्रथम कर्त्तव्य समझती हूँ। सर्वप्रथम मैं अपने गुरु जी डॉ० माधवराम यादव एसोसिएट प्रोफेसर, संस्कृत विभाग, राजेन्द्र प्रसाद डिग्री कालेज, मीरगंज, बरेली के प्रति नतमस्तक हूँ, जिन्होंने मुझ अल्पमति का अपनी शिष्या बनाया एवं ज्ञान दिया। रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी के निदेशक प्रो० एस० एम० अज़ीज़उद्दीन हुसैन जी का आभार व्यक्त करने के लिए तो मेरे पास शब्द ही नहीं हैं क्योंकि उन्हीं के प्रेरणादायक निर्देशन एवं पूर्ण सहयोग से ही यह कार्य पूर्ण हुआ है। मैं डॉ० बलराम शुक्ला, संस्कृत विभाग, दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय, दिल्ली का हृदय से आभार व्यक्त करती हूँ जिन्होंने व्यस्तता के बावजूद भी इस कैटलॉग का निरीक्षण किया एवं मुझे पूर्ण सहयोग दिया, उनके मार्गदर्शन के बिना यह कार्य सम्भव नहीं था। मैं डॉ० अनीता त्यागी, संस्कृत विभाग, बरेली कॉलेज, बरेली एवं डॉ० शरद अरोरा का भी धन्यवाद ज्ञापित करती हूँ जिन्होंने मेरी समय समय पर सहायता की।

मैं लाइब्रेरी के पुस्तकालय एवं सूचना अधिकारी डॉ० अबुसाद इस्लाही जी का आभार व्यक्त करती हूँ, जिन्होंने समय समय पर पाण्डुलिपियाँ उपलब्ध करायी और उचित मार्ग दर्शन भी किया। मैं लाइब्रेरी

के अपने दूसरे साथी सै० नवेद कैसर शाह, श्रीमती नाजमा बी, श्रीमती साजिदा शेरवानी, डॉ० तबस्सुम साबिर, श्री इस्बाह खान, श्री तौसीफ अहमद एवं श्री राजेश कुमार का भी धन्यवाद व्यक्त करती हूँ, जिन्होंने इस कार्य को करने में यथासमय सहयोग दिया।

मैं अपने पूज्य पिता जी श्री चन्द्रसेन अग्रवाल एवं माता जी श्रीमती सुधा अग्रवाल के प्रति कृतज्ञता ज्ञापित करती हूँ जिनके सतत् आशीर्वाद, स्नेह, प्रेरणा और निर्देशन के कारण ही यह कार्य सम्भव हो सका है। मैं अपने पति श्री भारत अग्रवाल जी की भी बहुत आभारी हूँ जिन्होंने इस कार्य को पूर्ण करने में मुझे पर्याप्त समय व सहयोग दिया।

यद्यपि इस कैटलाग को बनाने में एवं प्रूफादि शोधन करने में मेरे द्वारा निश्चय ही प्रमाद रहित प्रयास किया गया है, फिर भी यदि कहीं अशुद्धि रह गयी हो तो गलती करना मानव स्वभाव मानकर विद्वान पाठक मुझे क्षमा करें एवं अपने सुझाव प्रेषित करें, जिससे अगले प्रकाशन में इसे सही किया जा सके।

सधन्यवाद !

दिनांक : 15.8.2014

डॉ० प्रीति अग्रवाल  
कैटलागर संस्कृत  
रामपुर रज़ा लाइब्रेरी, रामपुर  
संस्कृति मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार

## प्राक्कथन

रामपुर शहर के बीचों बीच विस्तृत अहाते में स्थित नवाब के महल में प्रवेश करते ही हामिद मंजिल के बाहर शालिपट्ट पर अरबी की कुरआनी आयत—“रब्बना ज़िदीनी इल्मन्” के साथ-साथ संस्कृत का समानार्थक ध्येयवाक्य—“ज्ञानं वर्धयतु प्रभुः” (परमेश्वर मेरे ज्ञान को बढ़ाये) देखकर प्रसन्नता मिश्रित आश्चर्य होता है। पुस्तकालय के अन्दर जाकर ग्रन्थों के संग्रह को देखकर भी इसी उदारता के दर्शन होते हैं। यद्यपि रामपुर रज़ा पुस्तकालय अपने अरबी तथा फारसी के समृद्ध तथा अद्भुत संग्रह के कारण विश्व प्रसिद्ध है तथापि इसमें तुर्की, पशतों आदि के साथ संस्कृत तथा हिन्दी की पाण्डुलिपियाँ भी विद्यमान हैं। यह तथ्य रामपुर के नवाबों की पक्षपातरहित ज्ञानप्रियता का बड़ा उदाहरण है।

1774 ई० में फैजुल्लाह खां से लेकर 1949 में रज़ा अली खां तक 200 से भी अधिक वर्षों में निरन्तर समृद्ध होता है इस ग्रन्थालय को 1974 में भारत सरकार ने राष्ट्रीय महत्त्व समझा तथा अब यह संस्कृत मंत्रालय के अधीन है।

पुस्तकालय में लगभग 600 संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपियाँ हैं, जिनमें अनेकानेक अप्रकाशित होने के कारण बड़ी महत्वपूर्ण हैं। उनके वर्षों तथा अनेक स्तरों पर पुस्तकालय में इनका आगमन हुआ। इनमें से अनेक पाण्डुलिपियाँ रामपुर या मुरादाबाद के स्थानीय लेखकों के द्वारा लिखी गयी हैं तथा पण्डितों के घरों से पुस्तकालय को दी गई हैं या बेची गयी हैं। इस प्रकार स्थानीय संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपियों को सुरक्षित रखने की दृष्टि से इस पुस्तकालय का योगदान महत्वपूर्ण है।

यहाँ की संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपियों के विषयों में पर्याप्त विविधता है। इनमें कर्मकाण्ड, काव्य, कोश, न्याय, पुराण, स्तोत्र, उपनिषद्, एवं वेदान्त आदि अनेकानेक विषय सम्मिलित हैं। इन पाण्डुलिपियों में एक बड़ी संख्या नित्य पाठ की पुस्तिकाओं, पंचांगों तथा पारायण हेतु प्रयोग की जाने वाले पुराणों (विशेषतः श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण) की है। इसके अतिरिक्त अति महत्वपूर्ण तथा अधुनावधि का अप्रकाशित पाण्डुलिपियाँ यहाँ संग्रह को महत्वपूर्ण बनाती हैं। इनकी

विशेषताओं के निदर्शन के लिये कुछ पाण्डुलिपियों का परिचय आगे दिया जा रहा है। कालिदास कृत **रघुवंश** की जनार्दन भट्ट की अप्रकाशित टीका शिशुप्रबोधिनी अपूर्ण होने के बावजूद प्राचीन तथा महत्त्व की है। महाभारत के प्रसिद्ध विष्णुसहस्रनाम में प्राप्त भगवान के 1000 नामों का व्युत्पत्त्यात्मक श्लोकबद्ध व्याख्या के रुचिकर पाण्डुलिपि है, जिसके कर्ता कोई सन्यासी हैं। इसका नाम **विष्णुनामप्रकाश** है। टीकाराम शर्मा नामक किसी आधुनिक स्थानीय नैयायिक द्वारा लिखित ग्रन्थ तर्कसुधाधारा की पाण्डुलिपि यहाँ विद्यमान है। इस पर ग्रन्थकार की धारा नामक स्वोपज्ञ टीका भी है। संगतिवाद न्यायशास्त्र के सम्बद्ध तत्व से सम्बन्धित पाण्डुलिपि है, केवल अर्थालंकारों पर आधारित लघुकाय, परन्तु दुर्लभ पाण्डुलिपि **अर्थालंकारमंजरी** भी यहाँ स्थित है। **अलंकारकुलप्रदीप** पाण्डुलिपि अलंकारों का सरल रीति से विवेचना करती है इसके लेखक काशी निवासी निर्मल भट्ट नामक विद्वान हैं। ज्योतिष के द्वारा व्यक्ति के आयु निर्णय तथा दीर्घायु कारक उपायों से समन्वित 100 योगों का वर्णन करने वाला ग्रन्थ **योगशतकम्** भी यहाँ पाण्डुलिपि के रूप में विद्यमान है। **नक्षत्ररोगावली** में नक्षत्रों के भिन्न-भिन्न योगों को रोगों के कारक के रूप में वर्णित किया गया है तथा तंत्र एवं धर्मशास्त्र पर आधारित उनके उपचार का वर्णन भी किया गया है। ज्योतिष के ताजिक क्षेत्र से सम्बद्ध **ताजिकाभरण** तथा **प्रश्नवैष्णव** ग्रन्थ भी पाण्डुलिपि के रूप में विद्यमान हैं। **वेदान्तसंज्ञाप्रकाश** में वेदान्त शास्त्र से सम्बन्धित 44 पारिभाषिक शब्दों की व्याख्या है। **भुवनेश्वरी पद्धति** तथा **भुवनेश्वरी विधान** भुवनेश्वरी देवी की तन्त्रोचित सप्रया से सम्बन्धित ग्रन्थ है। श्रीमद्भागवत के प्रथम श्लोक की 100 मूलकथापरक व्याख्याओं की अद्भुत पाण्डुलिपि तथा पण्डितराज जगन्नाथ की **गंगालहरी** संस्कृत टीका तथा अन्यान्य पाण्डुलिपियाँ उल्लेखनीय है। इन पाण्डुलिपियों में से अनेक में सुन्दर चित्रकारियाँ भी प्राप्त होती हैं, जिनका चित्रकलादि की दृष्टि से अध्ययन हो सकता है।

इस प्रकार के महत्वपूर्ण पाण्डुलिपियों से समन्वित ग्रन्थराशि का सूचीकारण विद्वत् जगत के लिए बहुत आवश्यक था। इस दिशा में सबसे पहला कार्य सन् 2002 में हुआ। पुस्तकालय की 333 संस्कृत पाण्डुलिपियों की सूचना के साथ एक सूची आचार्य विद्यानिवास मिश्र की प्रस्तावना के साथ प्रकाश में

आयी। प्राथमिक प्रयास होने के नाते यह कार्य महत्वपूर्ण तो था, परन्तु इसमें अपूर्णता के साथ अनेक सूचनात्मक दोष भी विद्यमान थे, जिसके नाते इसका निरापद रूप में शोध हेतु प्रयोग नहीं किया जा सकता था। इस सत्य का ज्ञान मुझे तब हुआ जब पुस्तकालय के वर्तमान अध्यक्ष साहब ने 2012 में मुझे प्रकाशन योग्य पाण्डुलिपियों का निरीक्षण करके एक रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करने को कहा। सूची का निरीक्षण करते हुए मैं उसकी सीमाओं से अवगत हुआ। इसमें अनेक तथ्यात्मक गलतियाँ भी थी जैसे उपदेशसाहस्री की अपूर्ण पाण्डुलिपि को अपोहवाद के नाम से सूचीकृत कर दिया गया था। अनेक पाण्डुलिपियों की सूची संख्या की अशुद्ध सूचना दी गई थी, जो शोधकर्ताओं के लिए असुविधा उत्पन्न करने वाली थी। इसके अतिरिक्त इस सूची में प्रूफ की पर्याप्त अशुद्धियाँ तथा सम्पादन की अपूर्णताएँ थी। इस सूची के अनुसार इस पुस्तक में 333 पाण्डुलिपियों को सम्मिलित किया गया है, जबकि पुस्तकालय में संस्कृत की 600 से अधिक पाण्डुलिपियाँ विद्यमान हैं।

महत्वपूर्ण पाण्डुलिपियों पर रिपोर्ट देते हुए मैंने पुस्तकालय को सुझाव दिया कि समस्त पाण्डुलिपियों को नये सिरे से सूचीबद्ध किया जाये। इसे स्वीकार करते हुए पुस्तकालय ने पुनः सूचीकरण का कार्य प्रारम्भ कराया। जिसका प्रमाण प्रस्तुत सूचीग्रन्थ के प्रथम खण्ड के रूप में आपके सामने हैं। प्रथम भाग में 188 पाण्डुलिपियों का यथोलब्ध परिपूर्ण सूचना के साथ विषयवार सूचीकरण किया गया है। यह कार्य मेरे निर्देशन में डॉ० प्रीति अग्रवाल ने अनेक कठिनाइयाँ आने के बावजूद बड़े ही श्रमपूर्वक किया है इसके लिए इन्हें भूरिशः साधुवाद प्रदान किया जाता है तथा यह सारा कार्य संस्कृत के राष्ट्रीय महत्त्व को समझने वाले पुस्तकालय के निदेशक इतिहासविद् प्रो० एस० एम० अजीजुद्दीन हुसैन के अध्यक्षता तथा लगनशीलता का परिणाम है। उन्हें तथा पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष सहित अन्यान्य पुस्तकालीय सहायकों को उनके यथास्थान सहयोग के लिए धन्यवाद देते हुए अगले खण्डों के शीघ्र प्रकाशन के प्रति विश्वास प्रकट करता हूँ।

श्रीकृष्णजन्माष्टमी

17.08.2014

डॉ० बलराम शुक्ल  
दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय  
दिल्ली-110007

## Karma Kāṇḍa

### कर्मकाण्ड

Āditya Vrata Vidhiḥ आदित्य व्रत विधि	7
Ananta Kathā अनन्त कथा	1
Ananta Vrata Kathā अनन्त व्रत कथा	3, 5
Cūḍākarāṇa Saṁskāra चूडाकरण संस्कार	17
Dāmodar Tulsī Vivāha दामोदर तुलसी विवाह	23
Ekādaśīvrata kathā एकादशीव्रत कथा	11
Haratālikā Vrata Vidhi हरतालिका व्रत विधि	65
Homapaddhatiḥ होमपद्धतिः	61, 63
Jalāśayapūjā Pratiṣṭha जलाशयपूजा प्रतिष्ठा	19

Kārtikavratodyāpana Sūtrasāra कार्तिकव्रतोद्यापन सूत्रसार	13
Kumbha Vivāha Vidhiḥ कुम्भ विवाह विधि:	15
Mūlaśleṣā Vidhāna मूलश्लेषा विधान	33
Mūlavidhānam मूलविधानम्	31
Nāmakaraṇa Paddhatiḥ नामकरण पद्धति	25
Pradoṣa Śivapūjana Vidhi प्रदोष शिवपूजन विधि	29
Pūjā paddhatiḥ पूजा पद्धति:	27
R̥ṣi Pañcamī Vrata Kathā ऋषि पंचमी व्रत कथा	9
Samgānām Sandhya सामगानां सन्ध्या	55
Samkaṣṭavrata Kathā संकष्टव्रत कथा	57
Sandhyopāsana सन्ध्योपासना	59
Śani Pradoṣa Vrata शनि प्रदोष व्रत	49



Satyanārāyaṇa Vrata Kathā सत्यनारायण व्रत कथा	53
Śivarātri Kathā शिवरात्रि कथा	51
Śrāddhaviveka श्राद्धविवेक	67
Tulsī Vivāha तुलसी विवाह	21
Viṣṇu Pratimā Vivāha Vidhiḥ विष्णु प्रतिमा विवाह विधि	47
Vivāha Paddhati विवाह पद्धति	41, 43, 45
Yajñopavīta Paddhati यज्ञोपवीत पद्धति	37, 39
Yajurveda Mañjarī यजुर्वेद मंजरी	35



## Kāvya

### काव्य

Ghaṭakarpara Kāvya घटकर्पर काव्य	79
Gītagovindam गीतगोविन्दम्	75, 77
Kirātārjunīyam किरातार्जुनीयम्	73
Kumārsambhavam कुमारसम्भवम्	69, 71
Meghadūtam मेघदूतम्	87, 89, 91
Naiṣadhīyacaritam नैषधीयचरितम्	85
Nalodaya नलोदय	81
Nītiśatkam नीतिशतकम्	83
Raghuvaṃśam रघुवंशम्	93, 95, 97
Rākṣasakāvya राक्षसकाव्यम्	101

Rāmakriṣṇa Kāvyaṃ  
रामकृष्ण काव्यम्

99

Vairāgyaśatakam  
वैराग्यशतकम्

103, 105

Śiśupālavadham  
शिशुपालवधम्

107

## Kośa

### कोश

Amarakośa अमरकोश	111, 113
Amarakośa (Pratham Kāṇḍa) अमरकोश (प्रथम काण्ड)	115, 117
Amarakośa (Dwitīya Kāṇḍa) अमरकोश (द्वितीय काण्ड)	119, 121
Amarakośa (Tṛtīya Kāṇḍa) अमरकोश (तृतीय काण्ड)	123, 125
Amarakośa Padacandrika अमरकोश पदचन्द्रिका	127
Anekārtha Dhvanimañjarī अनेकार्थ ध्वनिमंजरी	109

## Nyāya

### न्याय

Muktāvalī Saṭika मुक्तावली सटीक	139
Samgativāda संगतिवाद	141
Tarka Saṁgrahaḥ तर्कसंग्रह	129, 131, 133
Tarka Saṁgraha Dīpika तर्कसंग्रह दीपिका	135
Tarka Sudhā Dhārā with commentary तर्कसुधा धारा टीका सहित	137

## Purāṇa

### पुराण

Bhāgavata Paddyā Vyākhyā भागवत पद्य व्याख्या	203
Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skanḍha भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध	189
Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skanḍha Pūrvārdha भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वार्द्ध	191
Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Ekādaśa Skandha भागवत महापुराण एकादश स्कन्ध	197
Bhāgvatalīlā Cintāmaṇi भागवतलीला चिन्तामणि	205
Catuḥślokī Bhāgvatam चतुःश्लोकी भागवतम्	161
Gajendra Upākhyāna गजेन्द्र उपाख्यान	159
Gargasamhitā Balabhadra Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता बलभद्र खण्ड	151
Gargasamhitā Girirāja Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता गिरिराज खण्ड	147, 149
Gargasamhitā Goloka Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता गोलोक खण्ड	145

Gargasamhitā Mādhurya Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता माधुर्य खण्ड	155
Gargasamhitā Mathurā Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता मथुरा खण्ड	153
Gargasamhitā Vṛndāvana Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता वृन्दावन खण्ड	157
Kalki Purāṇa कल्कि पुराण	143
Nārāyaṇa Kavaca नारायण कवच	163
Padma Purāṇa पद्म पुराण	165, 167
Śrīmadbhāgvata Ekādaśa Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत एकादश स्कन्ध	199
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण	169
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Aṣṭam Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण अष्टम् स्कन्ध	185, 224
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Caturth Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण चतुर्थ स्कन्ध	177, 214
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skandha Purvārdha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वाद्ध	193, 229

## Purāṇa

### पुराण

Bhāgavata Paddya Vyākhyā भागवत पद्य व्याख्या	203
Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skandha भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध	189
Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skandha Pūrvārdha भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वार्द्ध	191
Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Ekādaśa Skandha भागवत महापुराण एकादश स्कन्ध	197
Bhāgvatalīlā Cintāmaṇi भागवतलीला चिन्तामणि	205
Catuḥślokī Bhāgvatam चतुःश्लोकी भागवतम्	161
Gajendra Upākhyāna गजेन्द्र उपाख्यान	159
Gargasamhitā Balabhadra Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता बलभद्र खण्ड	151
Gargasamhitā Girirāja Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता गिरिराज खण्ड	147, 149
Gargasamhitā Goloka Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता गोलोक खण्ड	145

Gargasamhitā Mādhurya Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता माधुर्य खण्ड	155
Gargasamhitā Mathurā Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता मथुरा खण्ड	153
Gargasamhitā Vṛndāvana Khaṇḍa गर्गसंहिता वृन्दावन खण्ड	157
Kalki Purāṇa कल्कि पुराण	143
Nārāyaṇa Kavaca नारायण कवच	163
Padma Purāṇa पद्म पुराण	165, 167
Śrīmadbhāgvata Ekādaśa Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत एकादश स्कन्ध	199
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण	169
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Aṣṭam Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण अष्टम् स्कन्ध	185, 224
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Caturth Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण चतुर्थ स्कन्ध	177, 214
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skandha Purvārdha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वाद्ध	193, 229



Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skandha Uttarārdh श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध उत्तरार्द्ध	195, 231
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Dwādasa Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वादश स्कन्ध	201, 236
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Dvītiya Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वितीय स्कन्ध	173, 210
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Ekādaśa Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण एकादश स्कन्ध	233
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Navam Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण नवम् स्कन्ध	187, 227
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Pancam Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण पंचम स्कन्ध	179, 217
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Pratham Skandha श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण प्रथम स्कन्ध	171, 207
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Saptam Skandha श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण सप्तम् स्कन्ध	183, 221
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Saṣṭha Skandha श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण षष्ठ स्कन्ध	181, 219
Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Tṛtīya Skandha श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण तृतीय स्कन्ध	175, 212

## Stotra

### स्तोत्र

Ādityahr̥daya Stotram आदित्यहृदय स्तोत्रम्	240, 242, 244
Anektantrasaṅgrahītatantrasāraḥ अनेकतन्त्रसंग्रहीततन्त्रसारः	238
Ānāndalaharī आनन्दलहरी	246
Bhāgavinda Stotram भजगोविंद स्तोत्रम्	280
Bhūtaśuddhipraṇapratiṣṭhā भूतशुद्धिप्राणप्रतिष्ठा	284
Bhuvneśvarī Paddhati भुवनेश्वरी पद्धति	282
Candīstotra Proyaga Vidhiḥ चण्डीस्तोत्र प्रयोग विधिः	262
Durgā Kavaca दुर्गा कवच	264
Durgā Saptaśatī दुर्गा सप्तशती	266, 268, 270
Durgā Saptaśatī Satik दुर्गा सप्तशती सटीक	272

Dwādaśa Pañjarikā Stotram द्वादश पंजरिका स्तोत्रम्	274
Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣam गणेशाथर्वशीर्षं	258
Gaṅgālahrī Satīka गंगालहरी सटीक	250
Gaṅgāṣṭakam गंगाष्टकम्	252, 254
Gopāla Sahasranāma गोपाल सहस्रनाम	256
Hariharātmaka Stotram हरिहरात्मक स्तोत्रम्	318
Jānkīsahasranāma जानकीसहस्रनाम	260
Jñāna Stotram ज्ञान स्तोत्रम्	320
Kavaca -Argalā- Kīlaka Stotram कवच-अर्गला-कीलक स्तोत्रम्	248
Lakṣmīhṛdayastotram लक्ष्मीहृदयस्तोत्र	296
Mahāmṛtuñjaya Mantra Vidhi महामृत्युंजय मन्त्र विधि	290
Mahimna Vyākhyā महिम्न व्याख्या	292

Mallāri Sahasranāma Stotram मल्लारि सहस्रनाम स्तोत्रम्	288
Mangalāṣṭakam मंगलाष्टकम्	286
Nārāyaṇahr̥daya Stotram नारायणहृदय स्तोत्रम्	276
Nīrañjana Stotram नीरंजन स्तोत्रम्	278
Rāmāṣṭakam रामाष्टकम्	294
Śākta Stotram शाक्त स्तोत्रम्	304
Saptaśatī Stotra सप्तशती स्तोत्र	312
Śatacaṇḍī Vidhiḥ शतचण्डी विधिः	302
Saundaryalaharī Stotram सौन्दर्यलहरी स्तोत्रम्	314
Śītalāṣṭakam शीतलाष्टकम्	310
Śivakavacam शिवकवचम्	306, 308

Śrī Rāmacāndrastavrāja Stotram श्रीरामचन्द्रस्तवराज स्तोत्रम्	322
Svarṇākarṣaṇabhairava Stotram स्वर्णाकर्षणभैरव स्तोत्रम्	316
Viṣṇu Śatnām Stotram विष्णु शतनाम स्तोत्रम्	300
Viṣṇunāma Prakāśaḥ विष्णुनाम प्रकाशः	298

## Upaniṣad

### उपनिषद्

Atharvavedopaniṣad अथर्ववेदोपनिषद्	324
Īśāvāsyarahasyam ईशावास्यरहस्यम्	326
Nārāyaṇopaniṣad नारायणोपनिषद्	328
Netropaniṣad नेत्रोपनिषद्	330
Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य	332
Vajrasūcikā Upaniṣad वज्रसूचिका उपनिषद्	334

## Vedānta

### वेदान्त

Adhyatma Prakāśa अध्यात्म प्रकाश	336
Anubhavānanda अनुभवानन्द	338
Aparokhātmavijñānam अपरोक्षात्मविज्ञानम्	340
Aṣṭāvakra Gītā अष्टावक्र गीता	344
Aṣṭślokī अष्टश्लोकी	342
Harimīdestoram with commentary Haritattvamuktāvali हरिमीडेस्तोत्रम् (हरितत्वमुक्तावली टीका सहित)	378
Hastāmalakastotram हस्तामलकस्तोत्रम्	380
Mahāvākya Vivraṇa महावाक्य विवरण	358
Mananākhyā Prakaraṇa मननाख्य प्रकरण	356
Nirvāṇāṣṭakam निर्वाणाष्टकम्	354

Ratnamāla Praśnottarī रत्नमाला प्रश्नोत्तरी	360
Sandhyā Pañcīkaraṇa Mahāvākya सन्ध्या पंचीकरण महावाक्य	372
Siddhāntabinduḥ सिद्धांतबिन्दुः	374
Svarūpānusandhānstotram स्वरूपानुसंधानस्तोत्रम्	376
Tattva Nirṇaya तत्त्व निर्णय	350
Tattvabodha Prakaraṇam तत्त्वबोध प्रकरणम्	352
Updeśa Sāhasrī उपदेश साहस्री	346, 348
Vedānta Paribhāṣā वेदान्त परिभाषा	362
Vedāntasanjñāprakāśa वेदान्तसंज्ञाप्रकाश	368
Vedāntasiddhānta Muktvāvalī Saṭika वेदान्तसिद्धान्त मुक्तावली सटीक	366
Vedāntsāraḥ वेदान्तसारः	364
Vijñānanavakā विज्ञाननवका	370





**Karma Kāṇḍa**

कर्मकाण्ड



**Form No.: 1**

**Manuscript No.: 15312**

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15312

**Title of Work:**

Ananta Kathā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अनन्त कथा

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ananta Kathā is a famous Vrata of Hindus. The work has taken from Bhaviṣyottara Purāṇa. By asking Yūdhishthira, God Śrī Kṛṣṇa told the story of this Vrata. According to the MS, it is celebrated in the month of Bhādrapad Śukla Caturdaśī. Folio no.1 is missing from the MS.

**Beginning:**

.....त्रिकालं वंद्यते संध्या षट्कर्मनिरतः  
सदा कालेनप्रियते भार्या..... ।

**End:**

अनंतरूपविजयो जपश्च अनंत रुपाय नमो  
नमस्ते ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.8 x 16.2 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	5
<b>Condition:</b>	Only water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	No
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	No
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 2

**Manuscript No.:** 15307

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15307

**Title of Work:**

Ananta Vrata Kathā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अनन्त व्रत कथा

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ananta Vrata Kathā is a famous Vrata of Hindus. The work has taken from Bhaviṣya Purāṇa. According to the MS, it is celebrated in the month of Bhādrapad Śukla Caturdaśī. By asking Yudhiṣṭhira, God Śrī Kṛṣṇa told the importance and the story of this Vrata. All folios of the MS are badly worm eaten therefore some text is also missing. The handwriting is very difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः अनन्तव्रतमस्त्यन्यसर्वपापहरं  
शिवं सर्वकामप्रदन्तणां स्त्रीणां चैव युधिष्ठिर..।

**End:**

त्रिभुवने शमनं तद्रूपं बध्वंतु दक्षिणां  
करेवदोरकं च॥

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	9 x 19.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1856
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	8
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conversation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.8.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not available
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	Not given
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 3

**Manuscript No.:** 15340

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15340

**Title of Work:**

Anantavrata Kathā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अनन्तव्रत कथा

**Name of Author:**

Not metioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Anantavrata Kathā is a famous Vrata of Hindus. According to the MS by asking Yudhiṣṭhira, Śrī Kṛṣṇa told him the importance of this vrata and its story. Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa says that by doing this vrata, all the sins of seven lives would be destroyed.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ पातंवोपद्मनाभाय  
जलशायी सुखासने॥ चतुर्मासाय देवाय  
अनन्ताय नमो नमः॥

**End:**

वर्षे चतुर्दशं कृत्वा ततोद्यापन  
कारयेत्॥६३॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī



<b>Size:</b>	10.5 x 23.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	7
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Guṣāī Anirūddha Giri
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1792
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	9
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 4

**Manuscript No.:** 15350

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15350

**Title of Work:**

Āditya Vrata Vidhiḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

आदित्य व्रत विधि

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS the pattern of Āditya (Sun) Vrata has given. On the last folio the pattern of Ravivrata Udyāpan has also given. This is very famous Vrata in Hindus. According to the MS One who performs Āditya Vrata contains all things.

**Beginning:**

॥ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ तत्र रविवारव्रतं  
मदनरत्नोसौर धर्मे॥

**End:**

तावुभौ पुण्यकर्माणौ रविलोकमवाप्नुयात्॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

16.2 x 23.8 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

14 to 16

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 5	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15326
<b>Subject:</b>	Karma Kāṇḍa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15326
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Ṛṣī Pañcami Vrata Kathā
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	ऋषि पंचमी व्रत कथा
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	In the MS Ṛṣī Pañcami Vrata Kathā is given. It is celebrated in the month of Bhādrapad Śukla Pañcami. All folios are difficult to read.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ सूत उवाच॥ इन्द्रप्रस्थे शुभस्थाने पांडवेषु वसत्सु च जत्रागमनं नारदो वै दृष्टा पांडवनंदनं १।
<b>End:</b>	सर्व पाप विनिमुक्तो ब्रह्मास्माकम्..... ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	9 x 21 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	3
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 25.7.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 6**

**Manuscript No.: 25**

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15301

**Title of Work:**

Ekādaśīvrata Kathā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

एकादशीव्रत कथा

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS the importance of Ekādaśīvrata Kathā has given. By Asking Yudhiṣṭhira, Śrī Kṛṣṇa told the importance of this Vrata. The work has taken from Padma Purāṇa. Some folios are worm eaten from edges due to this some handwriting is also missing.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ शुक्लाधिकं व्रतं॥  
युधिष्ठिर उवाच॥ भगवन्श्रोतुमिच्छामि  
व्रतानामुत्तमं व्रतं सर्वपापहरं चैव  
फलसुव्रतिनामपि॥ १॥

**End:**

एकादशीसमं नास्ति त्रैलोक्ये व्रतमुत्तमं॥ ३१  
॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	9.1 x 14.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1717
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	6
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been by National archives Govt. of India in 10.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 7	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15323
<b>Subject:</b>	Karma Kāṇḍa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15323
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Kārtikavratodyāpana Sūtrasāra
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	कार्तिकव्रतोद्यापन सूत्रसार
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Kārtikavratodyāpana Sūtrasāra is a work of Karma Kāṇḍa. In the MS Kārtika Vrata Udyapana Vidhi has given.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ कार्तिकोद्यापनोपयोगीसूत्रसारो लिख्यते ।
<b>End:</b>	अभिषेकतिलकं रक्षामंत्र पाठान्कुर्यात् आचम्य अच्युताय नमः ब्राह्मणान्संतर्प्य सुहृद्युतो भुंजीत ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	9.6 x 27.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	19
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 6.6.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 8

**Manuscript No.:** 15349

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15349

**Title of Work:**

Kumbha Vivāha Vidhiḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

कुम्भ विवाह विधि:

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Kumbha Vivāha Vidhiḥ is a work of Karma Kāṇḍa. According to the MS The girl whose lagna and Grahas became very disturbed at the time of her birth then for the peace of her Grahas whose marriage has been done with Kumbha in the presence of God Śrī Viṣṇu. So that her future life become happy. Last two folios of the MS are blank. The MS has bound in wrong pattern by mistake.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ कन्याया दुष्ट स्थान  
स्थित दुष्ट ग्रह जनित वैधव्य परिहाराय कुम्भ  
विवाह विधि:..... ।

<b>End:</b>	कन्यामभिविच्य दक्षिणा संकल्पः ब्राह्मणान् दक्षिणादिभिः परितोष्य ब्राह्मणान्भोजयेत् ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22.5 x 14.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	18 to 19
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 9**

**Manuscript No.: 15311**

**Subject:**

**Karma Kāṇḍa**

**Accession No:**

**15311**

**Title of Work:**

**Cūḍākaraṇa Saṁskāra**

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

**चूडाकरण संस्कार**

**Name of Author:**

**Manu**

**Name of Commentator:**

**Not mentioned**

**Language:**

**Sanskrit**

**About the Manuscript:**

Cūḍākaraṇa Saṁskāra is the eight Saṁskāra told by Manu. He told sixteen Saṁskāra to the Men in his book Manusmṛiti. Cūḍākaraṇa Saṁskāra is one of them. When the hair of the child has cut first time after taken the birth and the śikha (शिखा) has been left on the head of the child. It is called Cūḍākaraṇa Saṁskāra. In Hindus, it is called Mundan Saṁskāra also. According to the Ms it is celebrated in the third years of the child. Cūḍākaraṇa Saṁskāra Vidhi has also given. The MS is incomplete.

<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ चूडाकरणं॥ संवत्सरपूर्णे तृतीय वर्षे उपनीत्या सहैव वा चूडाकर्मः॥
<b>End:</b>	त तोनापिताय क्षुरन्प्रयच्छन्ति अक्षुणमिति वामदेव..... ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	9.8 x 18.8 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	7
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	5
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten and water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 10

**Manuscript No.:** 15329

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15329

**Title of Work:**

Jalāśayapūjā Pratiṣṭha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

जलाशयपूजा प्रतिष्ठा

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The Pattern of Jalāśayapūjā Pratiṣṭha has been given in the MS. All folios are difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ  
जलाशयपूजाप्रतिष्ठा लिख्यते ।

**End:**

विविशेषः प्रशात्कारणरूपायां वृक्षदानविधिः  
सुगमः ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

13.2 x 16.7 cm.

**Lines:**

14 to 19

**Copier's Name:**

Girdhārīlāla Mīśra

Age:	Samvat 1814
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Copier self
Quality of Paper:	Bad
No. of Folios:	16
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
Seal:	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 1<sup>1</sup>

**Manuscript No.:** 15335

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No.:**

15335

**Title of Work:**

Tulsī Vivāha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

तुलसी विवाह

**Name of Author:**

Not metioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not menuoned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The pattern of Tulsī Vivāha has been given in the MS. The work has taken from Nārada Pañcarātra.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ तुलसी विवाह वशिष्ट उवाच। अथो विवाह वक्ष्यामि तुलस्यातु यथा विधिः॥

**End:**

भूयसी दक्षिणा इहलोके सुखं भुक्त्वा विष्णु लोके स गच्छतु॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

13.3 x 16 cm.

**Lines:**

14

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned



Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	8 (1b to 3a)
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 12	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15335
<b>Subject:</b>	Karma Kāṇḍa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15335
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Dāmodar Tulsī Vivāha
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	दामोदर तुलसी विवाह
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not metioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	The pattern of Dāmodar Tulsī Vivāha has been given in the MS. The work has taken from Padma Purāṇa Uttar Khaṇḍa. Tulsī Vivāha and Damodar Tulsī Vivāha is the one MSS.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ प्रणम्य शिरसा देवं माधवं राधया सह विवाहस्य विधिं वक्ष्ये..... ।
<b>End:</b>	राधा संख्यया श्री तुलस्याः सह विसर्जनं कृष्णस्य स्वालयं प्रतिगच्छतां ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	13.3 x 16 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	15 to 20

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1918
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	8 (3b to 8b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 13**

**Manuscript No.: 15339**

**Subject:**

**Karma Kāṇḍa**

**Accession No:**

**15339**

**Title of Work:**

**Nāmakaraṇa Paddhatiḥ**

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

**नामकरण पद्धति**

**Name of Author:**

**Not metioned**

**Name of Commentator:**

**Not mentioned**

**Language:**

**Sanskrit**

**About the Manuscript:**

Nāmakaraṇa Paddhatiḥ is dealing with Nāmakaraṇa saṁskār. According to the MS after born the child Brahamins namakaraṇa Saṁskār has done in 10 days, Kṣatriyas in 12 days, Vaiśhyas in 15 days and the Sudras in one month.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ नाम कर्म ।  
दशम्यामुत्थाय ब्रह्मणात् भोजयित्वा पिता नाम  
करोति ॥

**End:**

ग्रहांतर्नयेत् ततो महानीराजनादि आचारात् ।

**Script:**

**Devanāgarī**

**Size:**

**9 x 20.6 cm.**

<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 8
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS. is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	5
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 14	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15338
<b>Subject:</b>	Karma Kāṇḍa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15338
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Pūjā paddhatiḥ
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	पूजा पद्धतिः
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not metioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	The way of worshipping has given in the MS. The size of the MS is small. The MS is incomplete.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ अथ पूजा पद्धतिः ॐ ब्राह्मे मुहूर्त्ते चोत्थाय मुक्तस्वापो वद्ध पद्मासनः..... ।
<b>End:</b>	तस्य षोडश वारजपेन पूरयेत् वामनाशया वमिति वरुण वीजंभु ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	8 x 15.1 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	6
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	11
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 15	Manuscript No.: 15327
Subject:	Karma Kāṇḍa
Accession No:	15327
Title of Work:	Pradoṣa Śivapūjana Vidhi
Title of Work in Sanskrit:	प्रदोष शिवपूजन विधि
Name of Author:	Not mentioned
Name of Commentator:	Not mentioned
Language:	Sanskrit
About the Manuscript:	Pradoṣa Śivapūjana Vidhi is a work in worship of God Śiva. The work has taken from Skāṇḍa Purāṇa Brahmottara Khaṇḍa. The MS is in brittle condition. All Folios are badly damage. Due to this mostly text is not readable.
Beginning:	सिद्धिं श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥
End:	धन्यास्त एवं निजः पुनर्जिनत्रिलोकास्तेषां पदांबुजजानुवनं पुनातु ॥
Script:	Devanāgarī
Size:	11.1 x 23 cm.
Lines:	9 to 13



<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very Bad, brittle
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	9
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.8.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 16

**Manuscript No.:** 15333

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15333

**Title of Work:**

Mūlavīdhānam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

मूलविधानम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Mūlavīdhānam is a work of Karma Kāṇḍa. All folios are worm eaten from left side. Folio no.1 is blank so the MS starts from folio no. 2a. Colophon is not given. The pattern of worship of Muśānti has been given in this MS.

**Beginning:**

अथ मूल विधानं ॥ स्नानसंध्यादेवार्चनादिनित्यं  
विधायमातृकाभ्यो दयिके कुर्यात् ॥

**End:**

प्रधानाहुतयः सर्पदैवत स्थापनं ॥ इति  
विशेषः ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11 x 19 cm.

**Lines:**

10

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 17

Manuscript No.: 15330

Subject:

Karma Kāṇḍa

Accession No:

15330

Title of Work:

Mūlaśleṣā Vidhāna

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

मूलश्लेषा विधान

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

In the MS the Pattern of Mool Śanti has given. Some folios are worm eaten from edges due to this some text is also missing. All folios are very difficult to read.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ मूल  
शांतिर्लिख्यते॥ अथ मूल जातस्य विधिः  
लिख्यते।

End:

७० हंसपदी ७१ कुंडा ७२ वटु ७३  
खिरहटी.....।

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

14.7 x 15.3 cm.

Lines:

9 to 11

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	16
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 18

**Manuscript No.:** 55

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

20174

**Title of Work:**

Yajurveda Mañjarī

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

यजुर्वेद मंजरी

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS many mantras related to God Śiva have been given. The MS contains four patals of Yajurveda Mañjarī. The MS has missing from beginning and the end.

**Beginning:**

.....त्रस्य भरद्वाज ऋषिः रिन्द्रो देवता  
अनुष्टुप् छंदो..... ।

**End:**

देवता विज्ञाय यथा कामं जपेत् ॥ अपा  
ॐ ॥ मित्य... ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12.5 x 21.8 cm.

**Lines:**

10

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	25
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 19

Manuscript No.: 15325

Subject:

Karma Kāṇḍa

Accession No:

15325

Title of Work:

Yajñopavīta Paddhati

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

यज्ञोपवीत पद्धति

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Yajñopavīta Paddhati is a work of Karma Kāṇḍa. The Pattern of Yajñopavīta has given in the MS. Some folio's colour is yellow. The last folio of the MS is bound inverse by mistake.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ यज्ञोपवीत लिख्यते। अष्टं वर्षं ब्राह्मणमुपनयेत् गर्भाष्टमे वा॥

End:

सर्वेषां मित्रमिव॥ तिस्रो रात्रीर्व्रतंचरेत्॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

9 x 21.5 cm.

Lines:

6 to 7



<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Prānsukha
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1827
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	24
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 20	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15346
<b>Subject:</b>	Karma Kāṇḍa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15346
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Yajñopavīta Paddhati
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	यज्ञोपवीत पद्धति
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Ganeśa Duṭṭa Miśra
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	In the MS the pattern of Yajñopavīta has given. Folio no. 1, 13, 14, 15 and 16 are missing from the MS. All folios are much difficult to read.
<b>Beginning:</b>	.....षादेणोत्फेणालेपनं हस्तेनोद्धरनं ।। उदकेनाभ्युक्षनं ।।
<b>End:</b>	लेषकोगणनायकं तदपिचलति बुधिकाकथाइतरे जना ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	10.5 x 21 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Guru Prasāda Brāhmaṇa

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	12
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 25.7.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 21**

**Manuscript No.: 15328**

**Subject:**

**Karma Kāṇḍa**

**Accession No:**

**15328**

**Title of Work:**

**Vivāha Paddhati**

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

**विवाह पद्धति**

**Name of Author:**

**Not mentioned**

**Name of Commentator:**

**Not mentioned**

**Language:**

**Sanskrit**

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS the pattern of Hindu marriage has given. First folio of the MS is badly worm eaten due to this some text is missing. Colophon is not given in the MS.

**Beginning:**

राम सिद्धि श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ  
विवाहपद्धति लिख्यते ।

**End:**

व्यवहारे कृषि वाणिज्ये मम प्रज्ञाप्रवर्तते  
साक्षी पूर्ववत् ।

**Script:**

**Devanāgarī**

**Size:**

**16.1 x 18.8 cm.**

**Lines:**

**14 to 19**

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	21
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 10.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 22

**Manuscript No.:** 15345

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15345

**Title of Work:**

Vivāha Paddhati

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

विवाह पद्धति

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS the pattern of Hindu marriage has given. Mostly folios are worm eaten from edges. Some folios are difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ पादत्राण विमोचनं च  
वर्णं वाचार्यणं विष्टरं पाद्यं विष्टर  
मर्घ्यमाचमन कृतं.....१॥

**End:**

अथोत्वं दीर्घायु भूत्वा शतवल्शा विरोहतात्  
ततोऽभ्यन्तरगमनं द्यौशांतिरिति पठेत् ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.5 x 22.5 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

8 to 9

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	15
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.8.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 23**

**Manuscript No.: 61**

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

20350

**Title of Work:**

Vivāha Paddhatiḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

विवाह पद्धतिः

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The pattern of Hindu marriage has given in the MS. Hindi translation has also given in the MS. After ending the MS the name of the things, which have used in the marriage have been given. First three folios are blank. Some folios are blank in the middle of the MS.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ विवाह पद्धतिः  
लिख्यते॥

**End:**

सर्वरोगोपशान्तये पात्रं सुवर्णं सहितं  
दद्यात्संकल्प पूर्वकम्॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12.7 x 21.2 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	3 to 10 (Different)
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	146
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 24

**Manuscript No.:** 15348

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15348

**Title of Work:**

Viṣṇu Pratimā Vivāha Vidhiḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

विष्णु प्रतिमा विवाह विधि

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Viṣṇu Pratimā Vivāha Vidhiḥ is a work of Karma Kāṇḍa. According to the MS The girl whose lagna and Grahas became much disturbed at the time of her birth then for the peace of Grahas whose marriage has done with the picture of Lord Śrī Viṣṇu. So that her future life become happy. Last folio of the MS is blank. The MS has bound in wrong pattern by mistake.

**Beginning:**

श्री रामाय नमः अथ विष्णुप्रतिमा विवाहविधिः  
कन्या स्नानयित्वा शुभ वस्त्रान् परिधापयित्वा  
स्वयमावांतः गणेशपूजनं अद्येह..... ।

<b>End:</b>	ॐ तत्सत् ब्राह्मश्च द्यौस्त्वाददातु पृथिवीत्वा प्रतिग्रहणातु स्वस्ति कोदाति चकामस्तुतिं पठित्वा अनघाभव इति .नेर्वदेत् ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22 x 14.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	22 to 24
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Yes
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 25	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15302
<b>Subject:</b>	Karma Kāṇḍa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15302
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Śani Pradoṣa Vrata
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	शनि प्रदोष व्रत
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	<p>Śani Pradoṣa Vrata has taken from Kedār Khaṇḍa of Skāṇḍa Purāṇa. The Pattern of Śani Pradoṣa Vrata has given in the MS. After ending Vrata Kathā the importance of this worship has been also given in 14 ślokaś.</p>
<b>Beginning:</b>	<p>श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ कार्तिकादि मासेषु शनियुक्तत्रयोदश्यां शनि प्रदोष व्रतं स्कांदे॥ लोमेश उवाच॥</p>
<b>End:</b>	<p>चतुर्विंशति कुर्वति यथोक्तं फलमाप्नुयात्॥१४॥</p>
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	10 x 19.8 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	5 to 9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1863 Śake 1728
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	10
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 26

**Manuscript No.:** 15347

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15347

**Title of Work:**

Śivarātri Kathā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

शिवरात्रि कथा

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śivarātri Kathā is a very famous Vrata of Hindus in worshipping Lord Śivā. The work has taken from Skāṇḍa Purāṇa. According to the MS who does Śivarātri Vrata gets the result like Aśwamedha Yajña.

**Beginning:**

अथ अमांतमांतमासेन माघकृष्णचतुर्दश्यां  
शिवरात्रिव्रतं तत् चार्द्धरात्रिव्यापिन्यां कार्यं.....  
...।

**End:**

संप्रार्थ्यतान्विप्रान्प्रणम्य च पुनः पुनः ततश्च  
स्वजनैः सार्द्धं स्वयं भुंजीत सव्रती।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14 x 21.6 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 14
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	18
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 27

**Manuscript No.:** 15295

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15295

**Title of Work:**

Satyanārāyaṇa Vrata Kathā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

सत्यनारायण व्रत कथा

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Satyanārāyaṇa Vrata Kathā is a very famous work in praise of God Satyanārāyaṇa. The work has taken from Skāṇḍa Purāṇa. This worship is doing in every house of Hindus. The ink is bleed on mostly folios due to this the text is not readable. All folios are worm eaten from the edges but the last folio is badly worm eaten therefore some text is missing. According to the MS who reads Satyanārāyaṇa Vrata Kathā his all sins have destroyed by the blessing of God Satyanārāyaṇa.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ सत्यनारायण पूजा  
विधिः व्रती संक्रातौ पौर्णमास्यां..... ।



<b>End:</b>	तस्य नश्यन्ति पापानि सत्यदेव प्रसादतः ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	11 x 28 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	6 to 7
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1825
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	15
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 21.9.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 28

**Manuscript No.:** 15318

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15318

**Title of Work:**

Samgānām Sandhya

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

सामगानां सन्ध्या

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS the pattern of evening prayer (सन्ध्या विधि) has been given. The copier Durgādatta Miśra was the son of Gaṅgā Visan Miśra according to the MS.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ सामगानां संध्या तत्रादौ प्रातः संध्या विधिर्लिख्यते ।

**End:**

अनायास प्रदायीनिकुर्यात्कर्मापतंडित इति भोजनं ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11 x 10.7 cm.

**Lines:**

11 to 12

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Durgādatta Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1848
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	9
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 29

Manuscript No.: 15331

Subject:

Karma Kāṇḍa

Accession No:

15331

Title of Work:

Samkaṣṭavrata Kathā

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

संकष्टव्रत कथा

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Samkaṣṭavrata Kathā is a very famous Vrata of Hindus. In this Vrata the worship of God Gaṇeśa has done. Mostly folios are worm eaten from edges. All folios of the MS are difficult to read. The work has taken from Skanda Purāṇa.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ऋषय उवाच॥  
द्रिद्रसोक कष्टाद्यै॥ पीडितानां च  
वैरिभिः॥

End:

पुत्रार्था पुत्रमाप्नोति .....रोग प्रमुच्यते॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

10.3 x 18.5 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Bhawānī Dāsa
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1799
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	6
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 4.9.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 30

**Manuscript No.:** 15308

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15308

**Title of Work:**

Sandhyopāsanā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

सन्ध्योपासना

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The pattern of Sandhyopāsanā has given in the MS. The author gave the description of Gāyatrī Mantra also. Some folios are ink stained.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री सामवेदाय नमः  
हस्तौ पादौ प्रक्षाल्याचम्यः॥

**End:**

अनेन प्रातर्मध्यानसायं संध्या संपूर्णम्।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.5 x 15 cm.

**Lines:**

6 to 7

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Samvat 1902

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Mangalsena
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	17
<b>Condition:</b>	Only water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 31

**Manuscript No.:** 15336

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15336

**Title of Work:**

Homapaddhatiḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

होमपद्धतिः

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The pattern of Homa (हवन) has given in the MS. Folio no. 1, 2 and 6 are missing from the MS. All folios are worm eaten from edges. The MS is incomplete. All folios are very difficult to read and some are not readable.

**Beginning:**

.....दोयेन आवः सुबुध्न्या उपमास्यविष्टाः  
सतश्वजोनिम त्यतश्चविवः..... ।

**End:**

आवाहवयेन्महा देव तस्मै कालात्मने नमः.....  
.. ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.5 x 21.5 cm.

**Lines:**

9 to 11



<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	25
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 32	Manuscript No.: 15337
Subject:	Karma Kāṇḍa
Accession No:	15337
Title of Work:	Homapaddhatih
Title of Work in Sanskrit:	होमपद्धतिः
Name of Author:	Not metioned
Name of Commentator:	Not mentioned
Language:	Sanskrit
About the Manuscript:	The pattern of Homa (हवन) has given in the MS. Folio no. 16b is blank. The MS is incomplete. In this MS, different Gods and Their vehicles are also described.
Beginning:	श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ अथ होम पद्धतिर्लिख्यते प्रतिज्ञावरणं चैव स्वस्ति पुण्याहवाचनं..... ।
End:	ॐ सूर्याचंद्रमसौ चंद्रस्यतां तपन् यज्ञस्य यज्ञस्य यज्ञार्थं यजमान ।
Script:	Devanāgarī
Size:	9.8 x 14 cm.
Lines:	8 to 10

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	33
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 2.6.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 33

Manuscript No.: 15351

Subject:

Karma Kāṇḍa

Accession No:

15351

Title of Work:

Haratālikā Vrata Vidhi

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

हरतालिका व्रत विधि

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Haratālikā Vrata Vidhi is a famous Vrata of Hindus. According to the MS, this Vrata is being done in the month of Bhādra Śukla Pakṣa Tṛtiya. Who performs this Vrata contains the result of one thousand Aśvamedha Yajña (अश्वमेध यज्ञ). The story and importance of this Vrata has been given in the MS.

Beginning:

॥ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥  
मंदारमालांकुलितालकायै कपालमालाकिंत  
शेखराय ॥

End:

एतत्ते कथितं देवि तवाग्रे तु वरानने ॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	15.5 x 29 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	13 to 16
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	2
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 34

**Manuscript No.:** 15247

**Subject:**

Karma Kāṇḍa

**Accession No:**

15247

**Title of Work:**

Śrāddhaviveka

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्राद्धविवेक

**Name of Author:**

Rudradhar

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The description of Śrāddha has given in the MS. The first to ten folios are missing from the MS therefore, it starts from folio no. eleven.

**Beginning:**

.....कृतस्य शूद्रस्य वृषोत्सर्गा  
नधिकारप्रामौ कृष्णे कृष्णेनाप्यं त्यजन्मन  
इति शूद्रं..... ।

**End:**

नित्य श्राद्धीय मन्त्रं ब्राह्मणाय प्रतिपादयेत्  
जले वा क्षिपेत् ।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10 x 28.5 cm.

**Lines:**

12 to 14 (Different)

**Copier's Name:**

Bholanātha

<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1779 Śake 1644
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	73
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Kāvya**

काव्य





**Form No.:** 35

**Manuscript No.:** 15065

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15065

**Title of Work:**

Kumārsambhavam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

कुमारसम्भवम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not Mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Kumārsambhavam is a very famous epic of Kālidāsa. Kālidāsa composed this epic in Seventeen chapters. The MS is dealing only first to seven chapters. The marriage of Lord Śiva and Pārvati is described in it.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः रामः श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः श्रेयसे ।  
अस्त्युत्तरस्यां दिशि देवतात्मा हिमालयो नाम  
नगाधिराजः..... ।

**End:**

अपि शयनसखीभ्यो दत्तवा चा  
कथंचित्प्रमथमुखविकारैर्हासयामासगौरीम् ।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

15.4 x 31.4 cm.

**Lines:**

14 to 21

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Hari Prasāda Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1906
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	19
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	According to the marginal notes, Harī Prasāda wrote the MS in south area.
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 36

**Manuscript No.:** 15066

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession. No:**

15066

**Title of Work:**

Kumārsambhavam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

कुमारसम्भवम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Kumārsambhavam is a very famous epic composed by Kālidāsa. He divided his book in seventeen chapters. The MS is dealing with first to seven chapters. Every chapter has a different name. The Author described the marriage of Lord Śiva and Pārvati.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः । अस्त्युत्तरस्यां दिशि  
देवतात्मा हिमालयो नाम  
नगाधिराजःपूर्वापरौतोयनिधीविगाह्यस्थितः पृथिव्या  
इव मानदण्डः ॥

**End:**

नवपरिणयलज्जाभूषणां तत्र गौरीवदनमपहरंतीं  
तत्कृतोत्क्षेपमीशः अपि शयन सखीभ्योदत्तवाचं  
कथंचित्प्रथममुखविकारैर्हासयामास गूढं ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	12.4 x 30.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	33
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained, paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 37

**Manuscript No.:** 15077

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15077

**Title of Work:**

Kirātārjunīyam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

किरातार्जुनीयम्

**Name of Author:**

Bhāravi

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Kirātārjunīyam is a famous epic of Bhāravi. Bhāravi composed this epic in eighteen sargas. The MS contains one to thirteen sargas complete while the fourteen sarga is incomplete.

**Beginning:**

स्वस्ति श्री गणेशाय नमः । श्रियः  
कुरुणामधिपस्य पालनीं प्रजासु वृत्तिं  
यमयुंक्त वेदितुं ।

**End:**

असंभवन् भूधरराजकुक्षिः..... ।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

13 x 30.2 cm.

**Lines:**

8 to 11

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not metioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	74
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained, new guarding and ink stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.8.61. According the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 38	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15085
<b>Subject:</b>	Kāvya
<b>Accession No:</b>	15085
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Gītagovindam
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	गीतगोविन्दम्
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Jayadeva
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Jayadeva, the son of Bhōjadeva and Rāmādevī composed Gītagovindam. There are twelve sargas in the MS. This is a famous lyric poem describing amorous activities of Śrī Kriṣṇa and Rādhā. Every sarga has its different name. The last śloka of the MS is not complete. Folio no.1b is blank.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणपतये नमः॥ श्री रामाये नमः॥ मेघैर्मेदुरमंबरं वनुभवः श्यामास्तमालद्रुमैः॥
<b>End:</b>	तद्रोमावलिमौक्तिकादलियुगे वेणीभ्रमंबिभ्रती॥ तत्ताहलादि कुचप्रयोगफ.....॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī



<b>Size:</b>	8 x 16.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	4 to 6
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Brijagopāl
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1838
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Cīraghāta
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 39

**Manuscript No.:** 15087

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15087

**Title of Work:**

Gītagovindam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गीतगोविन्दम्

**Name of Author:**

Jayadeva

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Jayadeva, son of Bhojdeva and Rāmādevī, composed Gītagovindam. There are twelve chapters named sarga. Every sarga has a different name. This is a famous lyric poem describing amorous activities of Śrī Kṛṣṇa and Rādhā. folio no.1 of Ms is missing from upper side. The folio no. 28 and 29 are missing.

**Beginning:**

.....मेघैमेदुरमंबरं वनभुवः  
श्यामास्तमालद्रुमैर्नक्त भीरुरयं..... ।।

**End:**

यावद्रावंश्रृंगार सारस्वतमिह जयदेवस्य  
विष्वग्वचांसि ।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	9.2 x 14.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1915
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	54
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 40

**Manuscript No.:** 15080

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15080

**Title of Work:**

Ghaṭakarpara Kāvya

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

घटकर्पर काव्य

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Tārācanda

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ghaṭakarpara Kāvya is composed by Ghaṭakarpara. There are only 22 verses in this Kāvya. Its plot is like Meghdūta. In this poem, a wife sent Megh near her husband by giving her message. The MS is with commentary by Tārācanda. Many folios of the MS have written inverse. Folio no.1a contains some unknown material from a medical manuscript and is totally unrelated to the main corpus. The handwriting of the MS is difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ प्रोषितप्रमदयेदमुच्यत इति  
षष्ठश्लोकेनान्वयः..... ।

**End:**

प्राप्य शपेयं शपथमित्यर्थः ।

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	12.2 x 22.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	6 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	9
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 41

Manuscript No.: 15068

Subject:

Kāvya

Accession No:

15068

Title of Work:

Nalodaya

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

नलोदय

Name of Author:

Kālidāsa

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

The MS contains four chapters. The MS is a commentary named Sārasaṃgrahini of Suvarṇa. The story of King Nala is described in it. The Kāvya is ascribed to Kālidāsa.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः। सांबं लंबोदरं नत्वा  
हृदिकृत्वागुरोः पदम्।

End:

आयत्तमाय अतिशयलाभाय जनाय सुखदं कं  
यथैवहरिमिव आयत्प्राप।

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

13.5 x 29 cm. (Different)

Lines:

11 to 16

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	32
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 42

**Manuscript No.:** 15083

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15083

**Title of Work:**

Nītiśātkam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

नीतिशतकम्

**Name of Author:**

Bharṭṛhari

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Nītiśātkam is composed by Bharṭṛhari. There are 107 ślokaś in it. He described methods on foolish, scholar, gentle, benevolence, patience etc.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः। यां चिंतयामि सततं  
मयि सा विरक्ता साप्यन्यमिच्छति जनं स  
जनोन्यसक्तः..... ।।

**End:**

कुरु पुण्यमहोरात्रं स्मर नित्यमनित्यतां ।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.5 x 24.1cm.

**Lines:**

9

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	15
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No

**Form No.:** 43

**Manuscript No.:** 15069

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Acession. No:**

15069

**Title of Work:**

Naiṣadhīyacaritam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

नैषधीयचरितम्

**Name of Author:**

Śrī Harṣa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

This is a very famous epic of Śrī Harṣa. He divided it in twenty-two chapters. The manuscript is dealing with first three chapters. This is the story of King Nala and Damyanti. In this epic, a swan helps king and queen to meet each other. The fourth chapter of MS is incomplete.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः । निपीय यस्य  
क्षितिरक्षिणः कथास्तथाद्रियंते न बुधा  
सुधामपि ।

**End:**

दहनमाशु विंशति कथंस्त्रि..... ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12.2 x 27.2 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 15
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	No
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	27
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	According to the marginal notes, Śrī Harṣa lived in second half of the 12 <sup>th</sup> century A.D.
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 44**

**Manuscript No.: 15070**

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15070

**Title of Work:**

Meghadūtam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

मेघदूतम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Samaya Sundar Gaṇi

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Meghadūtam is a famous lyrics poem of Kālidāsa. The MS is with a commentary named Bālabodhini by Samaya Sundara Gaṇi.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः। श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः।  
श्रेयसे ॐ श्री सर्वज्ञं जिनं नुत्वाग्रणिः समय  
सुदरः..... ।

**End:**

अतएव हस्तचित्तौ प्रीतमानसौ जाताविति  
मन्दाक्रान्ता छंदः ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12.8 x 26 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

10 to 16

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Giridhārīlāla Śarmā
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1906 Śake 1771
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	No
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	49
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 6.6.61. According the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 45

**Manuscript No.:** 15074

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15074

**Title of Work:**

Meghadūtam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

मेघदूतम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Meghadūtam is a very famous lyrics poem of Kālidāsa. Kālidāsa divided it into two parts Purvamegha and Uttaramegha. The MS contains both the parts. In it, Yakṣa sent Megha near his wife to deliver his message.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः। कश्चित्  
कांताविरहगुरुणा स्वाधिकारः प्रमत्तः..... ॥

**End:**

श्रुत्वा वार्ता जलद कथितां तं धनेशोपि सद्यः..  
..... ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14.3 x 27.5 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

8 to 12

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Bhavānanda
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	21
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.4.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 46

Manuscript No.: 53

Subject:

Kāvya

Accession No:

20172

Title of Work:

Meghadūtam

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

मेघदूतम्

Name of Author:

Kālīdāsa

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Meghadūtam is a very famous Lyric poem of Kālīdāsa. In this poem, A Yakṣa sent Megha near his wife by giving his message. Mostly folios are worm eaten from edges due to this some text is also missing. The signature of Scriber has been also given in English in the MS. Last folio of the MS is blank.

Beginning:

.....ॐ कश्चित्कांता विरह गुरुणा  
स्वाधिकार प्रमत्तः..... ।

End:

नत्वार्यायाश्चरण कमलं कालिदासश्चकार  
१२७ ।।

Script:

Devanāgarī



<b>Size:</b>	10.2 x 20.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Ghāsīrāma
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1892
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Copier self
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	22
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Yes
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 47	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15071
<b>Subject:</b>	Kāvya
<b>Accession No:</b>	15071
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Raghuvamśam
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	रघुवंशम्
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Kālidāsa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Raghuvamśam is a very famous epic of Kālidāsa. Kālidāsa composed this in nineteen Sargas. The MS contains only one to five Sargas. Every Sarga has a different name.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः । श्री गंगायै नमः । स जयतु सिंधुरवदनो देवो यत्पादपंकजस्मरणम् ।
<b>End:</b>	कुशल विरचितानुरूपवेषः क्षितिपसमाजमगात् स्वयंवरस्थः ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	12.5 x 28.8 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	11 to 14

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	20
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, ink stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 48

**Manuscript No.:** 15072

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15072

**Title of Work:**

Raghuvamśam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

रघुवंशम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Janārdana Bhaṭṭa

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Raghuvamśam is a very famous epic of Kālidāsa. The MS is with commentary named Śīsuprabodhani by Janārdana Bhaṭṭa. The MS has six complete sargas. The commentary ends abruptly after the seventh śloka of sixth sarga.

**Beginning:**

ॐ नमः श्री सारदावरदात्र्यै पदे वाक्ये प्रमाणे  
च हं सम्यगधीतिमान् ।।

**End:**

प्रज्ञाधिकयामंडनकर्त्री एक एव चरणेसलाक्ता ।  
अतोस्मिन् अपरस्मिन्न नलंकृतोऽपि ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12.2 x 27 cm. (Different)

<b>Lines:</b>	10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	113
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained, ink stained with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 49

Manuscript No.: 15086

Subject:

Kāvya

Accession No:

15086

Title of Work:

Raghuvamśam

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

रघुवंशम्

Name of Author:

Kālidāsa

Name of Commentator:

Mallinātha

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Raghuvamśam is a famous epic of Kālidāsa. There are twelve sargas in the MS. The MS is with commentary named Sanjīvinī by Mallinātha. The MS is in brittle condition. Many folios are damage half or quarter. Some of them are in the hundreds of pieces. The conservation work has done in any lab using new techniques supported by handmade paper. The last folio of the MS is inverse. There is a Kundli on the last folio.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः । मातापितृभ्यां जगतो नमो  
वामार्द्धजानये ।

End:

राज्याभिषे सूचकमितिभावः ।

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	10.7 x 32.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1850
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	186
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 50

**Manuscript No.:** 15075

**Subject:**

Sanskrit Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15075

**Title of Work:**

Rāmakriṣṇa Kāvyaṃ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

रामकृष्ण काव्यम्

**Name of Author:**

Paṇḍita Sūrya

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Rāmakriṣṇa Kāvyaṃ is an extremely artificial poem composed by Paṇḍita Sūrya. It is read from left to right in first line and right to left in second line. The folio 1a of MS is torn from right side due to this some text is missing. The Kāvya contains a commentary of the Author himself.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः । श्री मन्मंगलमूतिमार्त्रिसमनं  
नत्वाविदित्वा ततः ॥

**End:**

सो विपुनः प्रतीपमाने सुमद्रिं प्रभवेत्किमेतौ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14.5 x 31.7 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1904
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	No
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	20
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 28.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 51

**Manuscript No.:** 12

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

22697

**Title of Work:**

Rākṣasakāvyaṃ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

राक्षसकाव्यम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Author himself

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Rākṣasakāvyaṃ is a small poem comprising 20 stanzas. In which a forester describes various pastoral objects for the gratification of his mistress. The MS has a commentary.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः कश्चिदिसनिर्दृष्टः नापुरुषः  
इमां वक्ष्यमाणां गां वाचं वनितां  
वभाषेउक्तवान्..... ।

**End:**

किं विधः सुमनाः सुष्ठु शोभनोमनोयस्य  
सषुभाना पुनः किं विधः अहिनः सुन्दर  
इत्यर्थः ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12.1 x 31.9 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Gaṅgā Prasāda Paṇḍita
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	6
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 52

**Manuscript No.:** 15081

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15081

**Title of Work:**

Vairāgyaśatakam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

वैराग्यशतकम्

**Name of Author:**

Bhartṛhari

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Vairāgyaśatakam is composed by Bhatṛhari. There are 108 ślokas in it. The Author divided it into ten groups like condemnation of desire, description of the working of time, workshop of Śiva etc. Folio no. one is slightly worm eaten from upper side.

**Beginning:**

श्रीमते रामचंद्राय नमः ॥ ॐ  
दिक्कालद्यनवच्छिन्नानंत चिन्मात्रमूर्तये  
स्वानुभूत्येकमानाय नमः शांताय तेजसे ।

**End:**

एते तस्य कुटुंबिनोवदसके कस्माद् भयं  
योगिनाम् ॥

**Script:**

Devnāgarī

**Size:**

13.2 x 21 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	13 to 16
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Hari Prasāda Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1910
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	10
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 53

Manuscript No.: 15082

Subject:

Kāvya

Accession No:

15082

Title of Work:

Vairāgyaśatakam

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

वैराग्यशतकम्

Name of Author:

Bhartrhari

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Bhartrhari composed Vairāgyaśatakam. He composed it in 102 ślokas. He divided it into ten groups like condemnation of desire, a comparison as to how a monk stands to a king, a self realized characterized by highest spiritual freedom etc.

Beginning:

ॐ श्री महामंगलमूर्त्ये नमः ।  
दिककालाद्यनवच्छिन्नानंत चिन्मात्रमूर्त्ये  
स्वानुभूत्यैकमानाय नमः शांताय तेजसे ।

End:

ब्रह्माण्डोदुम्बरान्तर्मशकवदपरे प्राणिनो  
जातनष्टाः ।

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

12 x 24.1cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1886
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	16
<b>Condition:</b>	Water eaten and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 54

**Manuscript No.:** 15067

**Subject:**

Kāvya

**Accession No:**

15067

**Title of Work:**

Śiśupālavadham

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

शिशुपालवधम्

**Name of Author:**

Māgha

**Name of Commentator:**

Mallinātha

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

This is a very famous epic of Māgha. Māgha wrote this epic in twenty chapters. The MS is dealing only one and two chapters. The MS is with commentary named Sarvaṃkaṣā by Mallinātha sūri.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥  
इन्दीवरदलश्यामभिंदिरानंदकंदलं..... ॥

**End:**

ननमयययुतेयं मानिनी भोगिलोकैरितिलक्षणात् ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14 x 30.4 cm.

**Lines:**

11 to 12

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1857
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	53
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Kośa

कोश



Form No.: 55

Manuscript No.: 15221

Subject:

Dictionary

Accession No:

15221

Title of Work:

Anekārtha Dhvanimañjarī

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अनेकार्थ ध्वनिमंजरी

Name of Author:

Amar Siṃha

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Anekārtha Dhvanimañjarī is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. The MS contains four Kāṇḍa.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः शब्दाभोधिर्यतोः  
नंतोक्तोप्यगम अव्ययात् स्वानुवोधैक मानाय  
तस्मै वागात्मने नमः ॥

End:

मासौयौ चैत्र वैशाखौ तावेव मधुमाधवौ  
ज्येष्ठाषाढा वृभा पक्षौ तौ च शुक्र  
शुचीवुधैः ॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

10.5 x 26 cm. (Different)

Lines:

7 to 12

Copier's Name:

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	16
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 56

**Manuscript No.:** 15216

**Subject:**

Dictionary

**Accession No:**

15216

**Title of Work:**

Amarakośa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अमरकोश

**Name of Author:**

Amar Siṃha

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Amara kośa is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. Folio no.1 has bound inverse therefore, it is blank. All folios are difficult to read due to oldness, water stains and being worm eaten.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ विशेष्यनिघ्नैः  
संकीर्णैर्नानाथैरव्ययैरपि ॥

**End:**

Not readable

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.5 x 22.5 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

8 to 10

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Rāma Kṛiṣṇa
<b>Age:</b>	Śake 1614
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	39
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 18.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 57

Manuscript No.: 15217

Subject:

Dictionary

Accession No:

15217

Title of Work:

Amarakośa

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अमरकोश

Name of Author:

Amar Siṃha

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

The MS is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. Some folios are missing from borders due to being worm eaten. Some handwriting is also missing.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ हे अनघाः भवदिभः  
सधीराः सेव्यताम्॥

End:

पाताल भोगि नरकं वारि चैषां च संगतं॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

10.5 x 30 cm.

Lines:

8 to 12

Copier's Name:

Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	83
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 58

Manuscript No.: 15212

Subject:

Dictionary

Accession No:

15212

Title of Work:

Amarakośa (Pratham Kāṇḍa)

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अमरकोश (प्रथम काण्ड)

Name of Author:

Amar Siṃha

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Amarakośa is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. The MS contains Pratham Kāṇḍa. All folios are badly worm eaten. Some text is also missing.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ यस्य  
ज्ञानदयासिंधोरगाधस्या नघा गुणा ॥

End:

पाताल भोगि नरकं वारि चैषां च संगतं ॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

14 x 28.7 cm

Lines:

7 to 11

Copier's Name:

Girdharilāla Miśra

<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1907 Śake 1772
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	21
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 21.9.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 59

Manuscript No.: 15218

Subject:

Dictionary

Accession No:

15218

Title of Work:

Amarakośa (Pratham Kāṇḍa)

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अमरकोश (प्रथम काण्ड)

Name of Author:

Amar Siṃha

Name of Commentator:

Bhānujī Dīkṣita

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

The MS is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. The MS is bound in reverse position. Folio no. 7 is torn from right side. Some folios have ink spots.

Beginning:

श्रीमते रामानुजाय नमः वल्लवीवल्लभ  
नत्त्वागिरं भट्टोजिदीक्षितं आमरे विद्धे  
व्याख्यां मुनित्रयमतानुगाम् ।।

End:

पाताल भोगि नरकं वारिचैषां च संगतं ।

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

10 x 26 cm.

Lines:

8 to 14

Copier's Name:

Thākur Dāsa Jī Miśra

<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1824
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	19
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 10.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 60	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15213
<b>Subject:</b>	Dictionary
<b>Accession No:</b>	15213
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Amarakośa (Dwitīya Kāṇḍa)
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	अमरकोश (द्वितीय काण्ड)
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Amar Siṃha
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Amarakośa is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. The MS contains Dwitīya Kāṇḍa. All folios are badly worm eaten. All folios are difficult to read due to oldness, water and ink stained.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ वर्गाः पृथ्वीपुर क्ष्माभृदवनौषधि नगादिभिः ।
<b>End:</b>	ताद्वपांदन्यतो वृत्ता ब्रूह्यलिङ्गान्तरेऽर्पितः ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	13 x 25.5 cm
<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 11
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Lālījīmala

<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1896 (Difficult to read)
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	46
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 28.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 61

Manuscript No.: 15214

Subject:

Dictionary

Accession No:

15214

Title of Work:

Amarakośa (Dwitīya Kāṇḍa)

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अमरकोश (द्वितीय काण्ड)

Name of Author:

Amar Siṃha

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

The MS is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. The MS contains Dwitīya Kāṇḍa from Linganuśāsna. There is a blank folio in the last of the MS.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः॥  
वर्गापृथ्वी पुरक्ष्माभृत..... ।

End:

.....भूरिप्रयोगत्वा देकस्मिन्ये त्रयौगिका॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

13 x 29 cm (Different)

Lines:

11 to 12

Copier's Name:

Śivadatta Khedāpati and  
Girdhārī Lāla

Age:

Samvat 1873



**Place of Copying:**

Not mentioned

**For whom the MS is written:**

Not mentioned

**Quality of Paper:**

Not good

**No. of Folios:**

40

**Condition:**

Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.

**Seal:**

The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 12.5.61. According to the seal of last page.

**Marginal Notes:**

Not given

**Memory Notes:**

Not given

**Decorative Ornament:**

No

**Source of Receiving:**

Not mentioned

**Date of Receiving:**

Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 62	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15215
<b>Subject:</b>	Dictionary
<b>Accession No:</b>	15215
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Amarakośa (Tṛtīya Kāṇḍa)
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	अमरकोश (तृतीय काण्ड)
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Amar Siṃha
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Amarakośa is a Sanskrit dictionary composed by Amar Siṃha. The MS contains Tṛtīya Kāṇḍa in general Lingaṇuśāsna.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ विशेष्य निघ्नैः संकीर्णैर्नानाथैरव्ययैरपि॥
<b>End:</b>	षट्संज्ञकास्त्रिषु समायुष्मद स्मृतिङ व्ययम् परं विरोधे शेषं तु ज्ञेयं शिष्टप्रयोगतः॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	13 x 29.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 16
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Girdhārī Lāla Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1907 Śake 1772

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	17
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 63	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15220
<b>Subject:</b>	Dictionary
<b>Accession No:</b>	15220
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Amarakośa (Tṛtiya Kāṇḍa)
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	अमरकोश (तृतीय काण्ड)
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Amar Siṃha
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	The MS is a dictionary of Sanskrit composed by Amar Siṃha.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः विशेष निघ्नैः संकीर्णैर्नार्थैरव्ययैरपि लिंगादि संग्रहैर्वगाः सामान्ये वर्ग संश्रयाः ॥
<b>End:</b>	तत्सौरमे नभस्वंतः संतस्त तम्बन्ति तद्गुणान् ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	11 x 26 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	24
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 64

Manuscript No.: 15219

Subject:

Dictionary

Accession No:

15219

Title of Work:

Amarakośa Padacandrika

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अमरकोश पदचन्द्रिका

Name of Author:

Amar Siṃha

Name of Commentator:

Rāyamukūṭa Maṇi and Bṛhaspati

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Amarakośa Padcandrika is a work of Lexicography. The MS is a commentary of Rayamukūṭa and Bṛhaspati on Amara Kośa. Some folios are slightly worm eaten from borders. Last 12 folios have a big hole due to worm eaten. Therefore, some text is missing.

Beginning:

ॐ श्री महामंगलमूर्त्ये श्री विनायकाय नमः  
विशेष्येत्यादि वक्ष्यमाणेत्र सामान्ये  
सामान्यकाण्डे विशेष्यानिघ्नादिभिः..... ।

End:

महाकवीनां च प्रयोगात् ज्ञेयं .....  
पिस्त्रीपोटानपुंसकेपिस्त्रीत्यादि  
कमूहनीयमिति ।

Script:

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	17.5 x 38 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 16
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	103
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 6.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Nyāya**

न्याय





**Form No.:** 65

**Manuscript No.:** 15254

**Subject:**

Nyāya

**Accession No:**

15254

**Title of Work:**

Tarka Saṁgrahaḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

तर्कसंग्रह

**Name of Author:**

Annam Bhaṭṭa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Tarka Saṁgrahaḥ is a work on Nyāya philosophy composed by Annam Bhaṭṭa.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः । निधाय हृदि विश्वेशं  
विधाय गुरुवंदनं बालानां सुख बोधाय  
क्रियते तर्क संग्रहः १ ।

**End:**

सप्तैव पदार्थानां इति सिद्धं ।। कणाद न्याय  
मतयो वालव्युत्पत्ति सिद्धये ।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.5 x 28.3 cm.

**Lines:**

7 to 9

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Samvat 1855

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	9
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained and paper pasting only on folio no. 1.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 66	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15255
<b>Subject:</b>	Nyāya
<b>Accession No:</b>	15255
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Tarka Saṁgrahaḥ
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	तर्कसंग्रह
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Annam Bhaṭṭa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Tarka Saṁgrahaḥ is a work on Nyāya philosophy composed by Annam Bhaṭṭa.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः । निधाय हृदि विश्वेशं विधाय गुरुवंदनं बालानां सुख बोधाय क्रियते तर्क संग्रहः १ ॥
<b>End:</b>	सुखं दुखं एक विंशति प्रकार कमितिदिक्... ..... ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	11 x 27 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	11 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentiioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	7
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.8.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 67

Manuscript No.: 15256

Subject:

Nyāya

Accession No:

15256

Title of Work:

Tarka Saṁgraha

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

तर्कसंग्रह

Name of Author:

Annam Bhaṭṭa

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Tarka Saṁgraha is a work of Nyāya philosophy composed by Annam Bhaṭṭa. Some irrelevant matter has written of folio no. 1a.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः।  
निधाय हृदि विश्वेशं विधाय गुरु वंदनम्॥

End:

काणादिन्यायमतयोः बालव्युत्पत्तिसिद्धये॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

13.5 x 21.7 cm.

Lines:

9 to 12

Copier's Name:

Not mentioned

Age:

Samvat 1831

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	13
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 68	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15253
<b>Subject:</b>	Nyāya
<b>Accession No:</b>	15253
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Tarka Saṁgraha Dīpika
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	तर्कसंग्रह दीपिका
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Annam Bhaṭṭa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Author himself
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Tarka Saṁgraha Dīpika is a well-known work on the Nyāya Vaiśeṣika philosophy with the commentary named Dīpika by the Author himself. Folio no. 10 has bound inverse by mistake.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः श्री गुरुभ्यो नमः विश्वेश्वरं साम्बमूर्तिं प्रणिपत्य गिरं गुरुं टीकां शिशुहितां कुर्वे तर्कसंग्रहदीपिकां ।।
<b>End:</b>	साक्षात् तस्मात्पदार्थं ज्ञानान्मोक्षः परमप्रयोजमिति सर्वं रमणीयम् ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	18.5 x 32.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 15
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Not metioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	16
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 69

**Manuscript No.:** 15257

**Subject:**

Nyāya

**Accession No:**

15257

**Title of Work:**

Tarka Sudhā Dhārā with  
commentary

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

तर्कसुधा धारा टीका सहित

**Name of Author:**

Tikārāma Śarma

**Name of Commentator:**

Author himself

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Tarka Sudhā Dhārā is a work on  
Nyāya Philosophy composed by  
Tikārāma Śarmā. All  
handwriting is difficult to read.  
There is a commentary called  
Tarka Dhārā.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः शंभोरं हि युगं प्रणम्य  
निखिल स्वीयैव..... ।

**End:**

सदा चिरं श्रयति सर्वेषां प्रमोद जननी नृणां  
२॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.5 x 19.3 cm.

**Lines:**

11 to 15

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

Age:	Samvat 1918
Place of <i>Copying</i> :	Not mentioned
For whom the <i>MS</i> is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Bad
No. of Folios:	29
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
Seal:	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been by National Archives Govt. of India in 10.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 70	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15183
<b>Subject:</b>	Nyāya
<b>Accession No:</b>	15183
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Muktāvalī Satīka
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	मुक्तावली सटीक
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Viśvanātha
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Mahādeva
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Nyāya Siddhanta Muktāvalī Satika is a celebrated book of Nyāya Vaiśeṣika Philosophy written by Viśvanātha Tarkapañcānana. This MS contains a commentary on it authored by Mahādeva. Folio first and last is blank.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः लक्ष्मीपादयुगं प्रणम्य पितरं श्रीबालकृष्णाभिधं भारद्वाज कुलांबुधौ विधुमिव श्री गौरवास्यांबुजात्. ..... ।
<b>End:</b>	सर्वदैवेति ध्यानाद्यभावेऽपीत्यर्थः ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	13 x 31.2 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	92
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 12.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 71

**Manuscript No.:** 15258

**Subject:**

Nyāya

**Accession No:**

15258

**Title of Work:**

Samgativāda

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

संगतिवाद

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Samgativāda is a work on Nyāya philosophy.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ जायते चेति॥  
कार्यज्ञाते कारणः त्वस्य ज्ञानात्कारण  
ज्ञानमिष्ट साधनमित्याकारक...।

**End:**

एवं च सर्वत्रपूर्वापरनिरूपण विषययोः संबधं  
एव संगतिः॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12 x 19.6 cm.

**Lines:**

8 to 11

**Copier's Name:**

Chandrasena

**Age:**

Samvat 1918

**Place of Copying:**

Not mentioned

<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	6
<b>Condition:</b>	New guarding only on folio no.1.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Purāṇa**

पुराण





**Form No.: 72**

**Manuscript No.: 15263**

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15263

**Title of Work:**

Kalki Purāṇa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

कल्कि पुराण

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Kalki Purāṇa is a work of Purāṇa. The work is belonging to Bhaviṣya Purāṇa. The MS contains thirty-five chapters called Adhayāyas. After ending the MS 7 lines are given on folio 46b which have been written inverse.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः सेंद्रा देवगणा  
मुनीश्वरगणा लोकाः सपालास्सदा स्वं स्वं  
कर्मसुसिद्धये प्रतिदिनं.....१॥

**End:**

कलिकुल विनिहंता सत्य धर्म प्रणेता  
कलयतुकुशलंवः कल्किनूपः स्वनूपः॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

15 x 34 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	13 to 17 (Different)
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Yamunādāsa Gurjar
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1906
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	46
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 73

**Manuscript No.:** 15237

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15237

**Title of Work:**

Gargasamhitā Goloka Khaṇḍa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गर्गसंहिता गोलोक खण्ड

**Name of Author:**

Ṛṣi Garga

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gargasamhitā Goloka Khaṇḍa is a Purāṇic work composed by Ṛṣi Garga. The stories of Lord Kṛṣṇa have given in the MS. There are twenty Adhayāyas in the MS. Every Adhayāya has its different name. In the last of the MS, some folios are not bound in sequence by mistake.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ नारायणं नमस्कृत्य नरं  
चैव नरोत्तम देवी सरस्वतीं व्यासं ततो  
जयमुदीरयेत् १ ॥

**End:**

यो नित्यं पठते सम्यक् भक्ति भाव  
समन्वितः स गच्छेत् कृष्ण चंद्रस्य गोलोक  
प्रकृतेः परं ४० ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14 x 33.5 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 15
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Hari Prasāda Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1882
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	30
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 74	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15238
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15238
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Gargasamhitā Girirāja Khaṇḍa
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	गर्गसंहिता गिरिराज खण्ड
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Ṛṣi Garga
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Gargasamhitā Girirāja Khaṇḍa is a Purāṇic work composed by Ṛṣi Garga. There are eleven Adhayāyas in the MS. Every Adhayāya has its different name. The life stories of Śrī Kriṣṇa have given in the MS.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणपतये नमः ॥ श्री बहुलाश्व उवाच ॥ कथं दधार भगवन् गिरि गोवर्द्धनं परं उच्छिर्लीघ्नयथा वालो हस्तेनैकेन लीलया १ ॥
<b>End:</b>	देवराज इव सोत्र समेति नंदराज इवशातिममत्र २५ ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	13.8 x 28.6 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 14

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1892
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	No
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	15
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 75

**Manuscript No.:** 15273

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15273

**Title of Work:**

Gargasamhitā      Girirāja  
Khaṇḍa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गर्गसंहिता गिरिराज खण्ड

**Name of Author:**

Ācarya Garga

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gargasamhitā      Girirāja  
Khaṇḍa is a Paurāṇic work  
composed by Rṣī Garga. The  
MS contains eleven chapters  
called Adhayāya. Every  
chapter has a different name.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री बहुलाश्व  
उवाच॥ कथं दधार भगवान् गिरि  
गोवर्धनं परं॥

**End:**

देवराज इव सोत्र समेति नंद राज इव  
शांति ममत्र २५॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14 x 32.7 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Harkriṣṇa Pant
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1883
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	20
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 76

**Manuscript No.:** 15235

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15235

**Title of Work:**

Gargasamhitā Balabhadra  
Khaṇḍa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गर्गसंहिता बलभद्र खण्ड

**Name of Author:**

Rṣi Garga

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gargasamhitā Balabhadra  
Khaṇḍa is a Paurāṇic work  
giving the life stories of Śrī  
Kriṣṇa and Duryodhana said by  
many Rṣi Munis. There is a  
blank folio in the last of the MS.  
There are twelve Adhayāyas in  
the MS. Every Adhayāya has its  
different name.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री राधा कृष्णाय  
नमः॥ बहुलाश्व उवाच॥  
श्रुतुंतवसुदवाब्रह्मन्मंगलं परमादभुतम्..... ।

**End:**

शृणोतियो धामहरेः सयातिविशो कमानंदम  
खंडरुपम् ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

17 x 33.2 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	14 to 18
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Giridhārī Lāla Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1911
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Middle Rāmkṣetra
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	18
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 77

**Manuscript No.:** 15234

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15234

**Title of Work:**

Gargasamhitā Mathurā Khaṇḍa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गर्गसंहिता मथुरा खण्ड

**Name of Author:**

Rṣi Garga

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gargasamhitā Mathurā Khaṇḍa is a Puraṇic work composed by Rṣi Garga. In the MS there are the stories related to Śrī Kṛṣṇa. There are 25 Adhayāyas in the MS. Every Adhayāya has its different name.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः वसुदेवसुतं देवं  
कंसचाणूरमर्दनं देवकीपरमानन्दं कृष्णं वन्दे  
जगद्गुरुं ॥ १ ॥

**End:**

विजित्य विघ्नात्प्रविजित्य नाकपान्गोलोक धाम  
प्रवरं प्रयातिसः ३६ ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14 x 33.4 cm.

**Lines:**

12 to 14

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Harī Prasād Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1889
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Nyondhanā Nagar
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	36
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 78	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15236
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15236
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Gargasamhitā Mādhurya Khaṇḍa
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	गर्गसंहिता माधुर्य खण्ड
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Rṣi Garga
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Gargasamhitā Mādhurya Khaṇḍa is a Purāṇic work composed by Sage Garga. The life stories of Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa have given in the MS. There are twenty-four Adhayāyas in the MS. Every Adhayāya has its different name.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः अतसीकुसुमोपमेय कार्तिर्यमुनाकूल कदममध्यवर्ती नवगोपवधूदुकूल शालीवनमालीवितनो तुमंगलानि १॥
<b>End:</b>	कामदं पठतांशश्वत्किंभूयः श्रोतुमिच्छसि ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	13.5 x 27 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 13
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Hari Prasāda Miśra
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1889
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	32
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 79

**Manuscript No.:** 15233

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15233

**Title of Work:**

Gargasamhitā Vṛndāvana  
Khaṇḍa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गर्गसंहिता वृन्दावन खण्ड.

**Name of Author:**

Ṛsi Garga

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gargasamhitā Vṛndāvana  
Khaṇḍa is a Purāṇic work  
composed by Sage Garga. In the  
MS the related stories of Śrī  
Kriṣṇa have described. There  
are 23 Adhayāyas in the MS.  
Every Adhayāya has its  
different name. Folio no. 32a is  
blank.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ कृष्णातीरे कोकिला  
केलिकीरे गंजापुंजेदेव पुष्पादिकुंजे.....  
.।

**End:**

शृणोति चैतच्चरितं नरोवरः परं पदं पुण्यतमं  
प्रयाति सः।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī



Size:	13.8 x 28.3 cm.
Lines:	10 to 14
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Samvat 1891
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	35
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

Form No.: 80

Manuscript No.: 15310

Subject:

Purāṇa

Accession No:

15310

Title of Work:

Gajendra Upākhyāna

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

गजेन्द्र उपाख्यान

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Gajendra Upākhyāna is a famous story described in Bhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Aṣṭam Skandha. The MS contains second and third adhayāya complete but the fourth adhayāya is incomplete. Folio no. 1 is also missing. Second adhayāya describes the war between Gajendra (An elephant) and Grāha (A crocodile). The third adhayāya of the MS describes the prayer of God, done by Gajendra and his salvation (Mokṣa). All folios are worm eaten due to this some handwriting is also missing. The MS is very difficult to read.

Beginning:

.....उवाच आसीद्गिरिवरो राजँस्त्रिकूट इति  
विश्रुतः क्षीरोदेनावृतः  
श्रीमान्योजनायुतमुच्छितः । १ ।

End:

श्री शुक उवाच इत्यादिश्यहषीकेशः प्रध्माय  
जल..... ।

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	8.5 x 19.5 cm. (Different)
<b>Lines:</b>	6
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	12
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 81

Manuscript No.: 15305

Subject:

Purāṇa

Accession No:

15305

Title of Work:

Catuṣślokī Bhāgavatam

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

चतुःश्लोकी भागवतम्

Name of Author:

Vedavyāsa

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

The MS contains only eight ślokas. In which Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa has said seven ślokas and the last one śloka has been said by Śrī Śukdeva Jī. Folio no. 2 is in brittle condition. The colour of the MS change to brown.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री भगवानुवाच॥ ज्ञानं परमं गुह्यं मेयं द्विज्ञानसमन्वितं ।

End:

पश्यतस्तस्य तद्रूपमात्मानोन्यरुणहरिः॥८॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

10.5 x 17.5 cm.

Lines:

9

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Malūkdāsa Vaiṣaṇava
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1775
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	2
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 82	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 64
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	12556
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Nārāyaṇa Kavaca
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	नारायण कवच
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Vedavyāsa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Nārāyaṇa Kavaca has taken from Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Aṣṭama Skandha.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री कृष्णाय नमः॥ विश्वरूप उवाच॥ धौताङ्घ्रि पाणिराचम्यसपवित्र उदङ्मुखः॥
<b>End:</b>	त्रैलोक्य लक्ष्मी वुभुज विनिर्जित्य मृधे सुरान्॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	3.6 x 8.1 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	4
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1809

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	14 (38a to 51b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 83

**Manuscript No.:** 78

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

12/1670

**Title of Work:**

Padma Purāṇa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

पद्म पुराण

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Padma Purāṇa is a very famous Purāṇa of Hindus. The MS contains Swarga Khaṇḍa Purvardha, Swarga Khaṇḍa Uttarardha, Pātāl Khaṇḍa and Sṛsti Khaṇḍa. Swarga Khaṇḍa Purvardha contains 62 Adhayāyas. Swarga Khaṇḍa Uttarardha contains 26 Adhayāyas, Pātāl Khaṇḍa contains 114 Adhayāyas and Sṛsti Khaṇḍa contains 84 Adhayāyas. Every Adhayāya has its different name. Some folios have written in very small letters. Folio no. 11b and 12a are coloured with orange.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः॥  
अथ स्वर्ग खण्ड लिखते॥



<b>End:</b>	कल्पकोटि शतं साग्रं ब्रह्मलोके स मोदते ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	15 x 38.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	13 to 25
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1924
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	503
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, slightly water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Rampur Raza Library seals.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 84

**Manuscript No.:** 79

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

11/1669

**Title of Work:**

Padma Purāṇa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

पद्म पुराण

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The MS contains Pātāl Khaṇḍa and Bhūmi Khaṇḍa. The MS is incomplete.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ दिलीप उवाच॥  
भगवन् भवता प्रोक्ताः सर्वे धर्म विशेषतः.....  
..... ।

**End:**

अष्टोत्तर तिलाज्यैश्च पालाशैः समिधैरपि ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

12 x 33.5 cm.

**Lines:**

11 to 12

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	232
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Rampur Raza Library seals.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 85

**Manuscript No.:** 57

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

20176

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. To see the MS It seems that this is a small portion of a big MS from which some folios have been taken and have bound in this MS so the folio are very disturbed and not in sequence. The MS has written with yellow inner and outer border. Some folios of the MS are blank. Plain tissue paper is used between two folios. Some lines have written from blank ink and some have written from red ink.

**Beginning:**

अवीरा विध वाधनेश्वरी सत्यपिघासु दुर्भगा  
सुभगा भवति ।।

<b>End:</b>	स्वपरमज्ञानोपदेशेन तं शापादावदमुं नमा..... .....मानंदा कृतिं माधवं ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	18.3 x 32 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 18
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	13
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 86

**Manuscript No.:** 41

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa  
Pratham Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण प्रथम स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śridhar Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvat Mahāpurāṇa  
Prathama Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains nineteen  
chapters called Adhayāyas. This  
is a commentary named  
Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śridhara  
Swāmī. The MS has written with  
red and black inner border and red  
and black outer border. Some  
folios of the MS are yellow in  
between. First folio is blank. On  
the last folio of the MS, there is  
also red and black inner border  
and outer border.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ ॐ श्री परमहंसा स्वादित  
चरण कमल चिन्मकरंदाय भक्त जनमानस  
निवासाय श्री रामचंद्राय ॥

<b>End:</b>	मधुरया गिराआभाषितः पृष्ठश्च ॥ ४० ॥	अभिमुखीकृतः
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī	
<b>Size:</b>	19 x 47.3 cm.	
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 12	
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned	
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned	
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned	
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned	
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good	
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	102	
<b>Condition:</b>	No	
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available	
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given	
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given	
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No	
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned	
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned	

**Form No.:** 87

**Manuscript No.:** 49

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Dwitīya Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वितीय स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Dwitīya Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains ten  
chapters called Adhayāyas. This  
is a commentary named  
Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara  
Swāmī. The MS has written with  
red and black inner and outer  
border. Folio no. 1, 16 and 52 are  
yellow.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ आर्यं धर्मजमाहतारिमवनौ  
कृत्वा परिक्षित् नृपं ब्रह्मास्त्रादपि रक्षितं  
कलिजयख्यातं च कृत्वाभुवि ॥

**End:**

तदनुसारेण सर्वे पुराणार्थमवोचत् यत् तदेवाहं  
वोभिधास्यामि तथैव श्रणुतेति ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī



<b>Size:</b>	19 x 47.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	57
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 88

**Manuscript No.:** 38

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Tṛtīya Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण तृतीय स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Tṛtīya Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains thirty-  
three Adhayāyas. This is a  
commentary named Bhāvārtha  
Dīpika by Śrīdhara Swāmī. The  
MS has written with red inner and  
outer border. Some folios of the  
MS are yellow in between.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ तृतीये तुत्रयस्त्रिंशदध्यायैः  
सर्ग वर्णनं ईरोक्षयागुणक्षोभात्सर्गो  
ब्रह्मांडसंभवः ॥ १ ॥

**End:**

भगवति कृतधीः सुपर्णकेतावुपलभते  
भगवत्पदारविंदं ॥ ३७ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	19 x 47.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 13 (Different)
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	120
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 89

**Manuscript No.:** 48

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa  
Caturtha Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण चतुर्थ स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa  
Caturtha Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS. contains thirty-  
one chapters called Adhayāyas.  
This is a commentary named  
Subodhinī. The MS has written  
with red inner and outer border.  
Some folios are yellow in  
between. Folio no. 75a has written  
inverse.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ श्री परमहंसाऽऽस्वादित  
चरण कमल चिन्मकरंदाय भक्त जनमानस  
निवासाय श्रीरामाय नमः ॥

**End:**

आयुवर्द्धनं यशः स्वास्ति गतिमैश्वर्यमाप्नुयात्  
३० ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	19 x 47.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 13
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	114
<b>Condition:</b>	Only folio no. 99 has new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 90

**Manuscript No.:** 46

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Pancam Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवद महापुराण पंचम् स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Pancam Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains twenty-  
six chapters called Adhayāyas.  
This is a commentary named  
Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara  
Swāmī. The MS has written with  
red outer border.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ नमः परमहंसास्वादित  
चरणकमल चिन्मकरंदाय भक्तजनमानस  
निवासाय श्रीरामचंद्राय॥

**End:**

गीतामयातवनृपाद्भुतमीश्वरस्य स्थूलवपुः  
सकलजीव निकाय धाम॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

18.9 x 47.2 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 13
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	83
<b>Condition:</b>	Paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 91

**Manuscript No.:** 50

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Saṣṭha Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवद महापुराण षष्ठ स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhar Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Saṣṭha Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains  
Nineteen chapters called  
Adhayāyas. This is a commentary  
named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by  
Śrīdhara Swāmī. The MS has  
written with red outer border.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ पुण्यारण्येन सिंहा  
विराजते यन्नादतः पलायंते  
महाकल्मषकुंजराः॥

**End:**

षष्ठस्कन्ध निगूढार्थ पद भावार्थ दीपिका  
सदिभरासेव्यतामेषा यति श्रीधर निर्मिता।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

19 x 47.3 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 13
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	55
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 92

**Manuscript No.:** 45

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Saptam Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवद महापुराण सप्तम् स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Saptam Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains fifteen  
chapters called Adhayāyas. This is  
a commentary named Bhāvārtha  
Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. The  
MS has written with red outer  
border.

**Beginning:**

श्री महागणाधिपतये नमः॥ स्वभक्त  
पक्षपातेनतद्विपक्षविदारणं नृसिंहमद्भुतं वंदे  
परमानंद विग्रहं॥ १॥

**End:**

देवासुर मनुष्याद्या लोकायत्र चराचराः॥  
८०॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

19 x 47.3 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	5 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	67
<b>Condition:</b>	Paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 93

**Manuscript No.:** 44

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

20347

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Aṣṭam Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवद महापुराण अष्टम् स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Aṣṭam Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains twenty-  
four chapters called Adhayāyas.  
This is a commentary named  
Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara  
Swāmī. The MS has written with  
red outer border. Some folio's  
colour is light brown and some  
are dark brown.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ ॐ नमः परमहंसास्वादित  
चरण कमल चिन्मकरंदाय भक्त जनमानस  
निवासाय श्री रामचंद्राय ॥

**End:**

दितिं जमकथयद्यो ब्रह्मसत्यव्रतानां  
तमहमखिलहेतुं जिह्यमीनं नतोस्मि ॥ ६२ ॥

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	19 x 47.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	58
<b>Condition:</b>	Paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 94

**Manuscript No.:** 42

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa  
Nayam Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण नवम् स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgavat Mahāpurāṇa  
Navam Skandha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS contains twenty-  
four chapters called Adhayāyas.  
The name of the commentary and  
commentator has not given in the  
MS. The MS has written with red  
inner border.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ गुणायंगुणतादीप्तै वृणते  
करुणानिधिं ॥

**End:**

वसुधैषं कृत्वा परं तत्त्वं युद्ध वायोपदिश्य  
स्वधाम सम्यत् केनै वरुण पैज गामेति ॥  
६३ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

19 x 47.3 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	6 to 12
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	51
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained and only last folio has new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 95

**Manuscript No.:** 15240

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15240

**Title of Work:**

Bhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam  
Skandh

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmi

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Bhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam  
Skandha is a work of Purāṇa.  
The MS is a commentary named  
Bhavartha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara  
Swāmi. There are 90 Adhayāyas  
in the MS. Every chapter has its  
different name according to the  
matter. The life stories of Śrī  
Kṛṣṇa have given in the MS.  
The ink is bleeding on some  
folios.

**Beginning:**

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ।। ॐ नमो विघ्न  
वदत्रीविध्वंसिने कुठाराय गणरूपाय  
परमात्मनै ततः.. ।

**End:**

कलितमित्याह दुस्तरेति दुर्लभ  
पुरुषार्थमहाग्रमादिति ।।



<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	15.5 x 31.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 16
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Rāma Prasāda
<b>Age:</b>	1892 (Samvat or Śake has not given.)
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	The bank of Kalingaśva river.
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	148
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 96

Manuscript No.: 15239

Subject:

Purāṇa

Accession No:

15239

Title of Work:

Bhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam  
Skandha Pūrvārdha

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वार्द्ध

Name of Author:

Vedavyāsa

Name of Commentator:

Śrīdhara Swāmī

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Bhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśama  
Skandha Pūrvārdha is a work of  
Purāṇa. The MS is a  
commentary named Bhāvārth  
Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī.  
There are 49 Adhyāyas in the  
MS. Folio no.1 and 135a are  
blank. Some folios are ink  
stained. Every chapter has its  
different name.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ नमः भगवते  
वासुदेवाय विश्वसर्ग विसर्गादि नव लक्षण  
लक्षितं श्री कृष्णख्यं परं धाम जगद्धाम  
नमामि तत् १॥

End:

तत्र प्रधानं मुख्यं कारणं यस्य संसार  
चक्रस्य गतिर्यस्मात् तस्मै नम इति  
३०३१॥

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	15.5 x 31.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 17
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	147
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 97

**Manuscript No.:** 47

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Daśam Skandha Purvārdh

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवद दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वाद्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Daśam Skandha Purvārdh is a  
work of Purāṇa. The MS contains  
fourty nine chapters called  
Adhayāyas. This is a commentary  
named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by  
Śrīdhara Swāmī. The MS has  
written with red outer border. Last  
folio of the MS is blank.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ विश्वसर्ग विसर्गादि  
नवलक्षण लक्षितं॥

**End:**

पांडवान् प्रति कौरव्ययदर्थं प्रेषितः स्वयं ॥  
३१॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

19 x 47.3 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 14
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	150
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 98

Manuscript No.: 40

Subject:

Purāṇa

Accession No:

Not given

Title of Work:

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Daśam Skandha Uttarārdha

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध  
उत्तरार्द्ध

Name of Author:

Vedavyāsa

Name of Commentator:

Śrīdhara Swāmī

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Daśam Skandha Uttarārdha is a  
work of Purāṇa. The MS contains  
fifty to ninty Adhayāyas. The MS  
is a commentary named  
Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara  
Swāmī. It has written with red  
outer border. This is a very  
famous chapter of Bhāgvata.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ततः पंचाशतमे तु  
जरासंध भयादिव॥

End:

स्त्रीणां सुदुस्त्यज कृतांत जवापवर्ग  
ग्रामाद्धनंक्षिति भुजोपिययुर्यदर्थः।

Script:

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	19 x 47.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	5 to 13 (Different)
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	130
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 99

**Manuscript No.:** 15241

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15241

**Title of Work:**

Bhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Ekādaśa  
Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

भागवत महापुराण एकादश स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmi

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Bhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Ekādaśa  
Skandha is a work of Purāṇa.  
The MS is a commentary named  
Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara  
Swāmi. There are 31 chapters  
called Adhayāyas in the MS.  
Every chapter has its different  
name according to the matter.  
The life stories of Śrī Kṛṣṇa  
have given in the MS.

**Beginning:**

तत्र प्रथमेध्याये वैराग्योत्पादनाय य दुकुलस्य  
ब्रह्मशापापदेशेनात्युन्तता विषय  
सुखानामप्यनित्यता प्रतिपाद्यते ।।

**End:**

अन्यत्र चेह च श्रुतानि गणनमनुष्यो भक्तिं  
परो परमहंसगगतौ लभते ।।



<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	15.5 x 31.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 18
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1825
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	148
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 100

**Manuscript No.:** 37

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Ekādaśa Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत एकादश स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Ekādaśa Skandha is a work of Purāṇa. The MS contains thirty-one Adhayāyas. There is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpika by Śrīdhara Swāmī. Illuminated headpiece with title.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ नमो भगवते  
वासुदेवाय॥ ॐ नमः परमहंसास्वादित  
चरणकमल चिन्मकरंदाय भक्त जनमानस  
निवासाय श्री रामाय॥

**End:**

अन्यत्र चेह चश्रुतानिगूणान् मनुष्यो भक्तिं चरां  
परमहंसगतौ लभेत॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

18.5 x 47.3 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 13 (Different)
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	102
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 101

**Manuscript No.:** 39

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

Not given

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Dwādasa Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वादश स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Dwadaśa Skandha contains  
thirteen Adhayāyas. The MS is a  
commentary named Bhāvārtha  
Dīpika by Śrīdhara Swāmī written  
with red inner and outer border.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः॥  
जयंति श्री परमानंद कृपापांगसदृशः॥

**End:**

प्रणामो दुःखसमनसंनमामि हरिं परं॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

19 x 47.3 cm.

**Lines:**

9 to 13

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Śake 1758
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	37
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 102	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15244
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	15244
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Bhāgavata Paddya Vyākhyā
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	भागवत पद्य व्याख्या
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	The MS is a commentary named Madhusudani.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः श्री कृष्णं परमं तत्त्वं त्वात्स्य प्रसादतः श्री भागवत पद्यानां कश्चिद्भाव प्रकाश्यते १॥
<b>End:</b>	दर्शनान्मतुप्लोपो न सामानाधिकरणया संभवात् माधूत्वार्थं मतुपोऽप्राप्ति रेवेत्यर्थः॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	14.5 x 37.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 13
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	13
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 103

**Manuscript No.:** 15249

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

15249

**Title of Work:**

Bhāgvatalīlā Cintāmaṇi

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

भागवतलीला चिन्तामणि

**Name of Author:**

Kamallocaṇ

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The MS explains the first verse of Bhāgvataṁ eighty eight times, taking them representatives of different lines of Lord Kṛṣṇa.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री लीलाऽवल  
चन्द्रचेतसिरु चिरं विचिंतयामिचिरं..... ।

**End:**

जन्माद्येत्यादि नांदी मिहनुवि हितवानद्भुता  
चिन्त्यशक्तिः ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

20 x 37 cm.

**Lines:**

10 to 22

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Not mentioned



<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	34
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 104,

Manuscript No.: 77

Subject:

Purāṇa

Accession No:

6849

Title of Work:

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Prathama Skandha

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण प्रथम स्कन्ध

Name of Author:

Vedavyāsa

Name of Commentator:

Śrīdhara Swāmī

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Prathama Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains nineteen Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio no.1b is blank. After ending the MS, the importance of Bhāgvata has given in fifteen folios. After ending the MS, 1 folio is blank.

Beginning:

ॐ स्वस्ति॥ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री  
भगवते वासुदेवाय नमः श्री सरस्वत्यै नमः  
श्री गुरुवे नमः॥

<b>End:</b>	सत्यलोके तुलांवधातोलयत्साधान्यजः ॥ १६ ॥ लघु मृत्यानि जातानि.....इदं महत् ॥ तदाऋ ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22 x 38.5 cm. (Different)
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 17
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	121
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given

**Decorative Ornament:**

There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. On first folio many colours like red, orange, gold, black, blue, green, yellow, pink and white are used. In the picture, different Gods and Goddess are sitting. These are Gaṇeśa, Śiva and Pārvatī, Viṣṇu and Luxmī, Brahmā and Saraswatī. A single picture of Sarawati has also drawn. Four men and one Ṛsi have sitting.

**Source of Receiving:**

Not mentioned

**Date of Receiving:**

29 November 1933

<b>Form No.:</b> 105	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 76
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	6848
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Dwitiya Skandha
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वितीय स्कन्ध
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Vedavyāsa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Srīdhara Swāmī
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Dwitiya Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains ten Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary, named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Srīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio no.1b and 65a are blank.
<b>Beginning:</b>	ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ द्वितीये तु दशाध्यायैः श्री भागवतमादितः उद्देशलक्षणोक्ति संक्षेपेणोपवर्ण्यते॥
<b>End:</b>	तदेवाहंतेभिधास्यामि तथैव शृणोति॥ ५३॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22 x 37.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 15

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	65
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. On first folio many colors like red, orange, gold, black, blue, green, yellow, pink and white are used. In this picture, Śrī Sukdeva has sit on a chowki taking a mālā in his hand and seven men have also sit on the ground infront of him in the same situation.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 November 1933

<b>Form No.:</b> 106	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 75
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	6847
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Tṛtīya Skandha
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण तृतीय स्कन्ध
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Vedavyāsa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Srīdhara Swāmī
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Tṛtīya Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains thirty-three Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Srīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio no.1b and 176a are blank.
<b>Beginning:</b>	ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ तृतीये तु त्रयस्त्रिंशदध्यायैः सर्गवर्णनं ईशेक्षयागुणक्षोभात्सर्गो ब्रह्मांड संभवः..... ।
<b>End:</b>	उपलभते प्राप्नोति ।। ३७ ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22 x 38.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 16

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	176
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. On first folio many colours like red, orange, gold, black, blue, green, yellow, pink and white are used. In this picture, different Gods and Goddess have stand. In this picture God, Śrī Varāha is killing a gaint. God Śrī Brahmā and Śiva have also stood His right side. God Kārtikaya and his wife have also stood His left side.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 November 1933



Form No.: 107	Manuscript No.: 74
Subject:	Purāṇa
Accession No:	6846
Title of Work:	Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Caturth Skandha
Title of Work in Sanskrit:	श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण चतुर्थ स्कन्ध
Name of Author:	Vedavyāsa
Name of Commentator:	Śrīdhara Swāmī
Language:	Sanskrit
About the Manuscript:	Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Caturth Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains thirty-one Adhāyāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio no.1b is blank. Some folios are worm eaten from edges. Some text is missing also.
Beginning:	श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ श्री परमहंसास्वादित चरण कमल चिन्मकरंदाय भक्त जनमानस निवासाय रामाय नमः ॥

<b>End:</b>	राज्ञां चरितमिति शेषः ॥ ३१॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22 x 38.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10 to 18
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	146
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. On first folio

many colours like red, orange, gold, black, blue, green, yellow, pink and white are used. In this picture, Lord Śiva has stand taking a triśul in his hand and two Gaṇ are stand in the same situation. On the other side God Śrī Brahmā and two people have stand. In the middle of this picture, a lady is burning in fire and a man lay on the earth.

**Source of Receiving:**

Not mentioned

**Date of Receiving:**

29 November 1933

**Form No.:** 108

**Manuscript No.:** 73

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

6845

**Title of Work:**

Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Pañcam Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण पंचम स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Srīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Pañcam Skandha is an  
illustrated MS, contains twenty-  
six Adhayāyas. The MS is a  
commentary named Bhāvārtha  
Dīpikā by Srīdhara Swāmī.  
There are three miniature  
painting on folio no.1a. Red ink  
is used somewhere to written the  
text. Folio no.1b is blank.  
Mostly folios are worm eaten  
from edges therefore, some text  
is also missing.

**Beginning:**

॥ श्री.....रामाय नमः.....स्कन्धे  
व्याख्यानेक विशेष वा नमीर्यते..... ।

**End:**

गीतामया तव नृपाद्भुतमीश्वरस्य स्थूलं वपुः  
सकलजीव निकाय धाम ॥ ३१॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

19 x 37 cm. (Different)

<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 15
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	126
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There are three miniature painting on folio no.1a. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. On first folio many colours like red, orange, gold, black, blue, green, yellow and pink, are used. In this picture, Lord Śrī Brahmā has sitting on a lotus. Three men are praying to sit before Him. In the other two pictures two men are standing.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 November 1933

<b>Form No.:</b> 109	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 72
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	6844
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Saṣṭha Skandha
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण षष्ठ स्कन्ध
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Vedavyāsa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Srīdhara Svāmī
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Saṣṭha Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains Nineteen Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Srīdhara Svāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio no.1b is blank. Mostly folios are worm eaten from edges therefore some text is missing.
<b>Beginning:</b>	.....नारायणाय.....नृसिंहैकनाम सिंहो राजते..... ।
<b>End:</b>	राजत्रिति महत्पुण्यं जन्म महद्भ्रतं च ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	16 x 33.5 cm. (Different)
<b>Lines:</b>	11 to 15

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	94
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the middle of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. On first folio many colours like red, orange, gold, black, blue, green, yellow and pink are used. In this picture, an elephant get rid from the Crocodile by the blessing of Lord Srī Viṣṇu. Garuḍ is also standing behind Him.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 Nov. 1933

**Form No.:** 110

**Manuscript No.:** 71

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

6843

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa  
Saptam Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण सप्तम् स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Saptam Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains fifteen Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio no.1b is blank. Some folios are worm eaten from edges due to this some text is missing.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ स्वभ.....  
पक्षपातेन तद्विपक्षविदारुणं॥

**End:**

देवासुरमनुष्याद्या लोका यत्र चराचराः॥



Script:	Devanāgarī
Size:	21.2 x 38.3 cm.
Lines:	10 to 15
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Not so good
No. of Folios:	93
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. On first folio many colours like red, orange,

gold, black, blue, green, yellow and pink are used. In this picture, Lord Narsimhā is killing Hiraṇyakaśyapa. Two men and two women have stand near him with close hands.

**Source of Receiving:**

Not mentioned

**Date of Receiving:**

29 November 1933

Form No.: 111	Manuscript No.: 70
Subject:	Purāṇa
Accession No:	6842
Title of Work:	Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Aṣṭama Skandha
Title of Work in Sanskrit:	श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण अष्टम् स्कन्ध
Name of Author:	Vedavyāsa
Name of Commentator:	Śrīdhara Swāmī
Language:	Sanskrit
About the Manuscript:	Śrīmadbhāgavata Mahāpurāṇa Aṣṭama Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains twenty-four Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio no. 1b is blank.
Beginning:	ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ अध्याष्टमे चतुर्विंशत्याध्यायेमनुवर्णनं॥
End:	समवायाद् बहुवचनं जिस्नमीनं मायामीनं॥
Script:	Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	22 x 37.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	13 to 15
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	88
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Yes
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. One first folio many colours like orange, red, gold, black, blue, green, yellow and pink are used. In this picture Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa and his wife have sit on the flower of lotus.

This is a picture of Samundra  
Manthan. Some Gods and some  
Giants have shown in this  
picture. Cow, Horse and elephant  
have also shown in this picture.

**Source of Receiving:**

Not mentioned

**Date of Receiving:**

29 November 1933

<b>Form No.:</b> 112	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 69
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	6841
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Navam Skandha
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण नवम् स्कन्ध
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Vedavyāsa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Srīdhara Swāmī
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Navam Skandha is an illustrated MS, contains twenty-four Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpīkā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is used somewhere to written the text. Folio 1b is blank.
<b>Beginning:</b>	ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ .....गुणता वात्यै वृणुते करुणानिधिं तमहं शरण्यामि परमानन्द माधवं ॥
<b>End:</b>	स्वधाम सम्यक्ते तैव रूपेण जगामेक्षि ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22 x 38.2 cm. (Different)
<b>Lines:</b>	11 to 15

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	80
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. One first folio many colours like orange, red, gold, black, blue, green, yellow and pink are used. In this picture, Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa and his wife have sit on the throne. God Hanumān has stand before him with close hands. A servant has also stand behind him.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 November 1933

**Form No.:** 113

**Manuscript No.:** 68

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

6840

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Daśam Skandha Purvārdha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध  
पूर्वार्द्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Daśam Skandha Purvārdha is an  
illustrated MS, contains forty-  
nine Adhayāyas. The MS is a  
commentary named Bhāvārtha  
Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī.  
There is a miniature painting on  
folio no.1a. Red ink is used  
somewhere to written the text.  
Folio no. 1b is blank.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ विश्वसर्ग  
विसर्गादि दश लक्षण लक्षतं॥

**End:**

पांडवात्प्रति कौरव्ययदर्थं प्रेषितः स्वयं॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī



<b>Size:</b>	22 x 37.5 cm. (Different)
<b>Lines:</b>	13 to 18
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	228
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. One first folio many colours like orange, red, gold, black, blue, green, yellow and silver are used. In this picture, Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa, soldiers and chariot have shown.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 November 1933

<b>Form No.:</b> 114	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 67
<b>Subject:</b>	Purāṇa
<b>Accession No:</b>	6839
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skandha Uttarārdh
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध उत्तरार्द्ध
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Vedavyāsa
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Śrīdhara Swāmī
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa Daśam Skandha Uttarārdh is an illustrated MS, contains fifty to ninty Adhayāyas. The MS is a commentary named Bhāvārtha Dīpīkā by Śrīdhara Swāmī. There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. Red ink is also used somewhere to written the text. Folio no.1b is blank.
<b>Beginning:</b>	ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ ततः पचाशत्तमे तु जरासंध भयादिवा॥
<b>End:</b>	तमाहग्रामादिति॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	22 x 37.3 cm. (Different)
<b>Lines:</b>	11 to 19
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	189
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Yes
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. One first folio many colours like orange, red, gold, black, blue, green, yellow and silver are used. In this painting Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa, soldiers and chariot have shown.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 November 1933

**Form No.:** 115

**Manuscript No.:** 66

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

6838

**Title of Work:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Ekādaśa Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण एकादश स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Ekādaśa Skandha is an  
illustrated MS, contains thirty-  
one Adhayāyas. The MS is a  
commentary named Bhāvārtha  
Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī.  
There is a miniature painting on  
folio no.1a. Folio no.1b is blank.  
Red ink is also used somewhere  
to written the text.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ विजयंते  
परानंद कृष्ण पाद रजस्रजः॥

**End:**

अन्यत्रचेद्ध च कृतानि गृणन्मनुष्यो भक्तिं  
परां परमहंस गतौ लभेत॥

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	22 x 37.1 cm. (Different)
<b>Lines:</b>	11 to 17
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	189
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There is a miniature painting on folio no.1a. It is right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing. Many colours like orange, red, gold, black, blue, green are used in this folio.

In this picture, Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa sitting on a shaded throne and He holds a lotus in his left hand. Three Pāṇḍavas are sitting on the floor in front of Him with close hands. One servant is standing behind Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa.

**Source of Receiving:**

Not mentioned

**Date of Receiving:**

29 November 1933

**Form No.:** 116

**Manuscript No.:** 65

**Subject:**

Purāṇa

**Accession No:**

6837

**Title of Work:**

Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Dwādaśa Skandha

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वादश स्कन्ध

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Śrīdhara Swāmī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Srīmadbhāgvata Mahāpurāṇa  
Dwādaśa Skandha is an illustrated  
MS, contains thirteen Adhayāyas.  
The MS is a commentary named  
Bhāvārtha Dīpikā by Śrīdhara Swāmī.  
There are two miniature paintings on  
first and last folio. Red ink is used  
somewhere to written the text. All  
folios are bound inverse by mistake.  
Folio 1b and 59a are blank due to  
bound inverse.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ ॐ जयति श्री परानंदः  
कृपामंगलमदृशः ॥

**End:**

तं यस्य सर्वपाप प्रणाशनः तं नमामि हरिं परं ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

22 x 37.5 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

13 to 15

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	59
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	There are two miniature paintings on first and last folio. These are right in the centre of the text. The inner border is also decorated with floral designing on first folio. Many colours like orange, red, gold, black, blue, green are used in these picture and borders. In these pictures, Lord Śrī Kriṣṇa sitting on a lotus and he hold a lotus in his left hand. One Pāṇḍava and some people are sitting on the floor infront of Him with close hands.
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	29 November 1933





**Stotra**

स्तोत्र



Form No.: 117

Manuscript No.: 36

Subject:

Stotra

Accession No:

22687

Title of Work:

Anektantrasaṁgrahītantrasāraḥ

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अनेकतन्त्रसंग्रहीततन्त्रसारः

Name of Author:

Śrī Kṛṣṇānanda Bhaṭṭācārya

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

The MS contains many stotras. First 349 folios have written from black ink and last folios have written from green ink. After ending the MS, there is an index of books, which have used to written this MS. After ending the index there is a blank folio and after that, many pictures of different yantras have given. The ink is bleeding on some folios.

Beginning:

ॐ नमो गणेशाय नत्वा कृष्णपदद्वन्द्वं ब्रह्मादि  
सुरवन्दितम् गुरुं च ज्ञानदातारं कृष्णानन्देन धीमता  
१ ॥

End:

क्षन्तव्यमेतत्करुणा निधान कोधोनचार्यः खलुपामेरषु  
॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:	11 x 28 cm.
Lines:	7
Copier's Name:	Śrī Ramcandra Śarmā and Śrī Cakradhara Śarmā
Age:	Samvat 1996 Śake 1861
Place of Copying:	Mohiuddin Nagar
For whom the MS is written	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	765
Condition:	No
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 118

**Manuscript No.:** 15289

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15289

**Title of Work:**

Ādityahr̥daya Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

आदित्यहृदय स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ādityahr̥daya Stotram is a work in praise of Āditya means Sun. The work has taken from Bhaviṣyottara Purāṇa. The MS is a dialogue between Śrī Kriṣṇa and Arjuna. Folio no. 1a is badly colour stained.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ शतानीकोवाच॥  
कथमादित्यमुद्यंतं॥ मुपतिष्ठेत्सनातनः॥

**End:**

सुरनर अभिवंदे सुदरं विश्वरूपं॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.7 x 15.3 cm.

**Lines:**

9

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	No
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	24
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 119

**Manuscript No.:** 15293

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15293

**Title of Work:**

Ādityahṛdaya Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

आदित्यहृदय स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ādityahṛdaya Stotram is a work in praise of Āditya means Sun. The work has taken from Bhaviṣyottara Purāṇa. The MS is a dialogue between Śrī Kṛṣṇa and Arjuna. Folio no. 1a is colour stained.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ श्री सरस्वत्यै  
नमः ॐ सूर्याय नमः शौनक उवाच  
कथमादित्यमुद्यंतमुपतिष्ठेद्विजोत्तमः.....  
॥

**End:**

नमः प्रत्यक्षदेवाय भास्कराय नमो नमः॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.5 x 22.5 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	7
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	22
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 10.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 120

**Manuscript No.:** 15319

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15319

**Title of Work:**

Ādityahr̥daya Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

आदित्यहृदय स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ādityahr̥daya Stotram is a work in praise of Āditya means God Sun. The work has taken from Ārṣa Rāmāyaṇa. First three folios consist of some Mantras related to Āditya and have written in different writing from the rest of the book. First three folios are handmade and others are machine made.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ ॐ आदित्याय नमः ततो  
युद्धपरिश्रांत समरे चिन्तयां स्थितं ॥

**End:**

निशिचरपति संक्षयं विदित्वा सुरगण मध्यगतो  
वचस्त्वरेति ॥३१॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	9 x 13.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	5 to 6
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Devīdatta
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1931
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Anganlāla
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	13
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 121

**Manuscript No.:** 15272

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15272

**Title of Work:**

Ānāndalaharī

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

आनन्दलहरी

**Name of Author:**

Saṅkarācārya

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ānāndalaharī is a work in praise of Goddess Śakti. The MS is a commentary. All folios are worm eaten from edges, due to this some text is missing. All folios are difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्री महामंगलमूर्त्तये गणेशाय नमः॥  
वारंवार मुदार सस्मित मुखः सिक्तो  
परिष्ठापितं हारं.....॥

**End:**

नरैः साधकैस्तान्कुर्वीत कवीन्नपेद्र  
मुकुटा संधृष्ट पादांबुजान् १०५॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.5 x 29.5 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 13
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1910 Śake 1775
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	63
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 12.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 122

**Manuscript No.:** 27

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No.:**

15284

**Title of Work:**

Kavaca -Argalā- Kīlaka Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

कवच-अर्गला-कीलक स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

This MS contains 3 ancilliary stotras to Saptaśati, which are much celebrated in Hindu society. Rahasya is not complete it runs only until 4 Ślokas. The work has taken from Markaṇḍey Purāna.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्रीगणेशाय नमः॥ मार्कण्डेय उवाच॥  
यद्गुह्य परमं लोके.....।

**End:**

मातुलुंगं गदां खेटं पानपात्रं च विभ्रती।  
नागलिगं च योनिं च।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9 x 21.5 cm.

**Lines:**

7

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	7
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 123

**Manuscript No.:** 15294

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15294

**Title of Work:**

Gaṅgālahrī Satīka

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गंगालहरी सटीक

**Name of Author:**

Paṇḍitarāja Jagannātha

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gaṅgālahrī is a work in praise of Goddess Gaṅgā. The MS is a commentary of Baldev Miśra. After ending, the MS there is an extra text upon Gaṅgālahrī on folio no. 11a. All folios are difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः गंगा प्रणम्य वरदां बाल  
बुद्धिसुसिद्धये जगन्नाथस्य लहरीव्याख्यानं  
प्रकरोम्यहं ॥

**End:**

सर्वत्र सर्वदा सर्वसंपदः सर्वकल्याणा निजायं  
तेनवंतीत्यर्थः ५३ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14.7 x 19.2 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	11 to 17
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1890
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Rāmprasād Miśra
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	11
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new Guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 18.7.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 124

**Manuscript No.:** 15309

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15309

**Title of Work:**

Gaṅgāṣṭakam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गंगाष्टकम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gaṅgāṣṭakam is a work in praise of Goddess Gaṅgā composed by Kālidāsa. He composed it in eight ślokaś.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ कृत्यक्षीणि करोटयः कति  
कति द्वीपि द्विपानां..... ॥

**End:**

सा नश्चेतसि जान्हनवी निवसतां संसार  
संतापहृत् ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.2 x 19.5 cm.

**Lines:**

13

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	1
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 125

**Manuscript No.:** 54

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

20173

**Title of Work:**

Gaṅgāṣṭakam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गंगाष्टकम्

**Name of Author:**

Vālmīki

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gaṅgāṣṭakam is a hymn in praise of Goddess Gaṅga composed by Vālmīki. In the MS folio no. 1 has some ślokaś related to Kātyāyana. After ending the MS some lines have been given related to Mantras. Some folios are ink and colour stained.

**Beginning:**

ॐ स्वस्ति श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ ॐ माता  
शैल सुता सपत्नवसुधा शृंगारहारावली  
स्वर्गारोहिण वैजयंति..... ।

**End:**

प्रक्षाल्य गात्रकलि कलमलंपंकमाश्रु मोक्षं  
लभेत्य तत नैव तरो भवाधौ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	11.8 x 15 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 126

**Manuscript No.:** 15313

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15313

**Title of Work:**

Gopāla Sahasranāma

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गोपाल सहस्रनाम

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Gopāla Sahasranāma is a work in praise of Lord Śrī Kṛṣṇa dealing with thousand names. The MS is incomplete.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ कैलाशशिखरे रम्ये  
गौरी पृच्छति शंकरं॥

**End:**

कोटि मन्मथ सौंदर्यो जगन्मोहन  
विग्रहः॥१४॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.5 x 15 cm.

**Lines:**

11 to 12

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	10
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 23.9.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 127

**Manuscript No.:** 26

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

22679

**Title of Work:**

Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

गणेशाथर्वशीर्ष

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

A small MS has been written in praise of God Gaṇeṣa. The work has taken from Atharvanavedopaniṣad. The colour of the folios is brown.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ नमस्ते  
गणपतये॥ त्वमेवप्रत्यक्षं तत्त्वमसि॥

**End:**

स सर्वविद्भवति स सर्वविद्भवति य एवं वेद  
१४ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.6 x 15.6 cm.

**Lines:**

8



<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	New guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 128

**Manuscript No.:** 15290

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15290

**Title of Work:**

Jānkīsahasranāma

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

जानकीसहस्रनाम

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Jānkīsahasranāma is a work in praise of Jānkī means Sita. The work has taken from Siddheśvaratantra. Folio no. 1 is missing from the MS. The size of the MS is small and the paper is thin.

**Beginning:**

.....प्तासरोजाक्षी सकला सर्वरूपिणी ॥  
भक्तबाश्यामहोग्रा च सर्व तन्त्र  
विशारदा ॥६॥

**End:**

इच्छा कामं तु कामार्थी धर्मार्थी धर्ममक्षयं ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10 x 15 cm.

**Lines:**

7

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	18
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 129

**Manuscript No.:** 15276

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15276

**Title of Work:**

Candīstotra Proyaga Vidhiḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

चण्डीस्तोत्र प्रयोग विधिः

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The work has taken from Mārkaṇḍey Purāṇa. All folios are missing from corners. All folios are difficult to read but some are unreadable. The scribe Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa was the son of Nānaka Śiva Bhaṭṭa according to the MS.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः सामंविधिं ब्राह्मणोपयः  
कामयेत पुननशन्य जपिधमिति.....  
.... ॥

**End:**

सुवर्णामितहमे सुवर्णामिति गुंजामि  
तम् ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

14 x 26.5 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 14
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1884
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	16
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.9.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 130

**Manuscript No.:** 15281

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15281

**Title of Work:**

Durgā Kavaca

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

दुर्गा कवच

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Durgā Kavaca is a work in praise of Goddess Durgā. Arglā Stotra and Kīlak Stotra (अर्गला स्तोत्र और कीलक स्तोत्र) are also given after ending the Kavaca. Folio no. 1a is badly ink stained.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ मार्कण्डेय उवाच॥  
यद्गुह्यं परमलोके सर्वरक्षाकरं नृणां॥

**End:**

रहस्यार्गलोपेतां संपूर्ण फलमहमते॥ इति  
कीलकं  
संपूर्ण॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.5 x 20 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	5
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	16
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 131

**Manuscript No.:** 15277

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15277

**Title of Work:**

Durgā Saptāśatī

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

दुर्गा सप्तशती

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Durgā Saptāśatī is a work in praise of Goddess Durgā. Kavaca and Kīlak have given in beginning in the MS. The work has taken from Mārkeṇḍaya Purāṇa. There are thirteen adhayāyas in the MS. Some folios are difficult to read. Last folio of the MS is blank. Every adhayāya has a different name like Śumbh Vadh, Mahiṣāsura Vadh etc. After ending the adhayāyas Rahasayas (रहस्य) is also given.

**Beginning:**

ॐ स्वस्ति श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ  
सप्तशती स्तोत्र पाठ विधिर्लिख्यते ॥

**End:**

पश्चाद्रहस्यं प्रपठेत्संपूर्णं फल भाग्भवेत्  
२४ ॥



<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	12.7 x 21.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Gopāl
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1933
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Jagannāth Temple
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	90
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 132

**Manuscript No.:** 15279

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15279

**Title of Work:**

Durgā Saptāśatī

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

दुर्गा सप्तशती

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Durgā Saptāśatī is a work in praise of Goddess Durgā. The MS contains thirteen adhayāyas. Kavaca and Kīlak (कवच और कीलक) have given after ending the MS. The size of the MS is small and paper is very thin. The work has taken from Mārkeṇḍaya Purāṇa.

**Beginning:**

श्री राम चंद्राय नमः ॥ ॐ  
नमश्चंडिकायै ॐ अस्य श्री  
सप्तशतीस्तव माला मंत्रस्य मार्कण्डेय  
ऋषिरनुष्टुप छंदः महाकालि  
महालक्ष्मी..... ॥

**End:**

शुचिर्छेव्याप्तदा भक्त्या जेनाभीष्ट फलं  
लभेत् १६ ॥

Script:	Devanāgarī
Size:	9.7 x 15 cm.
Lines:	6 to 8
Copier's Name:	Ambādaṭṭa Miśra
Age:	Samvat 1901
Place of Copying:	Sambhal Grām
For whom the MS is written:	Mangalsena
Quality of Paper:	Not good
No. of Folios:	108
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 133

**Manuscript No.:** 15280

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15280

**Title of Work:**

Durgā Saptāśatī

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

दुर्गा सप्तशती

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Durgā Saptāśatī is a work in praise of Goddess Durgā. The work has taken from Mārkeṇḍaya Purāṇa. The MS contains thirteen chapters called adhayāyas. Mostly folios are not readable.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ अस्या श्री पूर्व चरित्रस्य  
क्रतां ऋषिर्गायत्री छंदो महाकाली देवता.....  
..... ॥

**End:**

सूर्याज्जन्म समासाद्य सावर्णिर्भविता मनुऽत्र  
ॐ ॥ १६ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9 x 22.3 cm.

**Lines:**

7 to 8

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1987
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	53
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 4.9.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 134

Manuscript No.: 15275

Subject:

Stotra

Accession No:

15275

Title of Work:

Durgā Saptaśatī Satīk

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

दुर्गा सप्तशती सटीक

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Rāma

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Durgā Saptaśatī Satīk is a work in praise of Goddess Durgā. The work has taken from Mārkeṇḍaya Purāṇa. There are thirteen adhayaṃyas in the MS. All folios are difficult to read. The MS is a commentary.

Beginning.

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ  
नमश्चंडिकायै॥ शंकरहंत वधाम वामन  
विभोष्ट श्री भवेद्वा कथं किं वातत्रतवैव.  
.....॥

End.

प्रतिन्नवम्योः पूर्वद्वितीयादशमुत्तरे  
तृतीयैकादशी चाग्रौवतु थीद्वादशीनै  
ज्ञत्यां॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	16.2 x 33 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	6 to 16
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	68
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 28.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 135	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15304
<b>Subject:</b>	Stotra
<b>Accession No:</b>	15304
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Dwādaśa Pañjarikā Stotram
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	द्वादश पंजरिका स्तोत्रम्
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Śaṅkarācarya
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Dwādaśa Pañjarikā Stotram is a small MS contains fourteen ślokaś. Folio no. 3 has bound inverse by mistake.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ दिनमपि रजनी सायं प्रातः शिशिर वसंतः पुनरायातः कालः..... ।
<b>End:</b>	भजगोविदं भजगोविदं गोविदं भज मूढमते ॥१४॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	10 x 21.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	6
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Gosai Gautam Giri



<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1778
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 136

**Manuscript No.:** 15321

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15321

**Title of Work:**

Nārāyaṇahr̥daya Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

नारायणहृदय स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Nārāyaṇahr̥daya Stotram is a work in praise of God Nārāyaṇa in 31 ślokaś. The work has been taken from Atharvaṇarahasya (अथर्वणरहस्य). Some folios are difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः। श्री परमात्मने नमः ॐ  
अस्य श्री नारायण हृदय स्तोत्र मंत्रस्य मनु  
भार्गव ऋषिः.....।

**End:**

गोपनीत्साधनाल्लोके धन्यो भवति तत्त्वतः  
३१॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.4 x 7.5 cm.

**Lines:**

9 to 10

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	10
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 25.7.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 137

**Manuscript No.:** 34

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

24841

**Title of Work:**

Nīrañjana Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

नीरंजन स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Nīrañjana Stotram is a work of Stotra.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ स्थानं नमानं न च नाद  
विंदुं रुपं न रेखा न च धातु वर्णः..... ।

**End:**

तस्मै नमो ब्रह्म निरंजनायः ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.2 x 15.7 cm.

**Lines:**

7

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Not mentioned

**Place of Copying:**

Not mentioned

<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	3 (78b to 80a)
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 138	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 34
<b>Subject:</b>	Stotra
<b>Accession No:</b>	24841
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Bhajagovinda Stotram
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	भजगोविंद स्तोत्रम्
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Śaṅkarācārya
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	This MS has several books. First three folios are blank. Bhajagovinda Stotram is a work of Stotra.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री राम जी॥ भज गोविन्दं भजगोविदं गोविदं भज मूढमते॥
<b>End:</b>	इति परिभाषित सर्वासारं सर्वत्यक्त्वास्वप्न विचारं १४॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	9.2 x 15.7 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	101 (4b to 6a)
<b>Condition:</b>	New guarding and charring is seen.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 139

**Manuscript No.:** 15285

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15285

**Title of Work:**

Bhuvneśvarī Paddhati

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

भुवनेश्वरी पद्धति

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Bhuvneśvarī Paddhati is a work in praise of Goddess Bhuvneśvarī. Last two folios of the MS are blank. All folios have written with red outer border. Folio no. 6 has the diagram of Durgā Yantra, Yantra Kālī, Bhuvneśvarī Chinnmastā on both side of the folio.

**Beginning:**

ॐ स्वस्ति श्री भगवत्यै नमो नमः॥ गुरुं  
गणपतिं नत्वा दुर्गां वाणी महेस्वरम्॥

**End:**

नैवेद्यशेषं तांबूलादिकं भत्कार्घ्यं पात्राणि  
विसृज्य छिमस्व॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.8 x 16 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	7
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	47
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 140

**Manuscript No.:** 15292

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15292

**Title of Work:**

Bhūtaśuddhipraṇapratīṣṭhā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

भूतशुद्धिप्राणप्रतिष्ठा

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Bhūtaśuddhipraṇapratīṣṭhā is a work of Stotra. Folio no. 1b is blank. Last two folios are also blank. In the MS, it has told that without doing Bhūtaśuddhi all Yajña and Japa are useless. The method of Bhūtaśuddhi has also given in the MS.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ आचमनं प्राणायामं  
कृत्वा भूतशुद्धिं प्राणप्रतिष्ठां च॥

**End:**

श्रोत्र जिह्वा घ्राण प्राणा इहागत्य सुखं चिरं  
तिष्ठतु स्वाहा॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.3 x 16 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1918
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	8
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 141

**Manuscript No.:** 15084

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15084

**Title of Work:**

Mangalāṣṭakam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

मंगलाष्टकम्

**Name of Author:**

Kālidāsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Mangalāṣṭakam is ascribed to Kālidāsa. There are only eight ślokas in it. The ślokas are in praise of different Gods and Goddess.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः। ब्रह्मा वेदपतिः शिवः  
पशुपतिः सूर्यो ग्रहाणां पतिः शक्रो  
देवपतिर्यमः पितृपतिः चन्द्रश्च तारापतिः।

**End:**

मंगलम् लेखकानां च पाठकानां च मंगलं।  
मंगलं सर्वभूतानां भूमेर्भूपतिमंगलम्॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.7 x 16.5 cm.

**Lines:**

10 to 11

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1810
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	1
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 142

**Manuscript No.:** 43

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

20347

**Title of Work:**

Mallāri Sahasranāma Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

मल्लारि सहस्रनाम स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Mallāri Sahasranāma Stotram is a work of Stotra. The work has taken from Padma Purāṇa. According to the MS who reads this stotra obtains all the things.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ मल्लारि जगतान्नाथं  
त्रिपुरारि जगद्गुरुं॥

**End:**

सहस्र नाम मल्लारिः किमन्यच्छेतुमिच्छसि॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

19 x 47.2 cm.

**Lines:**

15

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 143

**Manuscript No.:** 15288

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15288

**Title of Work:**

Mahāmṛtuñjaya Mantra Vidhi

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

महामृत्युंजय मन्त्र विधि

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS Mahāmṛtuñjaya Mantra Vidhi has given. The size of the MS is very small. Mahāmṛtuñjaya Mantra has also given after ending the MS.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ अस्य श्री महामृत्युंजय मन्त्रस्य वसिष्ठ ऋषिरनुष्टुप छंदः श्री त्र्यंबक रुद्रो देवता श्री बीज ही शक्तिः..... ।।

**End:**

भूर्भुवः स्वः ॐ जूं सः ॐ हौं इति पंचादश वर्णात्मकोयं मन्त्रः ।।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9 x 13.9 cm.

**Lines:**

4 to 7



<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1886
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	8
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 144

**Manuscript No.:** 15274

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15274

**Title of Work:**

Mahimna Vyākhyā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

महिम्न व्याख्या

**Name of Author:**

Puspadanta

**Name of Commentator:**

Madhusudana Saraswatī

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Mahimna Vyākhyā is a work of stotra. The MS is a commentary. It is a work in praise of Lord Śiva.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ विश्वेश्वरं गुरुं  
नत्वा महिमाख्यास्तुतेरयं पूर्वाचार्य कृत  
व्याख्या संग्रह कियते मया १॥

**End:**

एकात्मने नमो नित्यं हरये च हराय च॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

15.5 x 38.6 cm.

**Lines:**

9 to 15

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	29
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 145	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15306
<b>Subject:</b>	Stotra
<b>Accession No:</b>	15306
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Rāmāṣṭakam
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	रामाष्टकम्
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Śaṃkarācārya
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Rāmāṣṭakam is a work in praise of Lord Śrī Rāma in eight ślokas composed by Śaṃkarācārya.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री रघुपतये नमः जयति रघुवंश तिलकः कौशल्या हृदय नन्दनो रामः..... ।
<b>End:</b>	सुहृदनुजकपीन्द्रो रामचन्द्रः सहायः ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	9.7 x 21.3 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	10
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	1
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 146	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15322
<b>Subject:</b>	Stotra
<b>Accession No:</b>	15322
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Lakṣmīhrdayastotram
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	लक्ष्मीहृदयस्तोत्र
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Lakṣmīhrdayastotram is a work in praise of Goddess Lakṣmi. The work has taken from Atharvaṇarahasya. All folios are difficult to read. There is a blank folio in the end of the MS.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ आद्य लक्ष्मी हृदय नारायण हृद प्राणंभः॥
<b>End:</b>	भक्त्या युक्तां मुहुरभयदां मह्यमप्यच्युत श्रीः॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	10.3 x 7.9 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	7
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1857
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	42
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 27.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 147

**Manuscript No.:** 15296

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15296

**Title of Work:**

Viṣṇunāma Prakāśaḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

विष्णुनाम प्रकाशः

**Name of Author:**

Paramhaṃsa Parivṛajakācārya

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Viṣṇunāma Prakāśaḥ is a work in praise of God Viṣṇu with His thousand names. The MS has a versified explanation written by some Sannyāsin. Folio no. 1 and 4 are missing from the MS. All folios are worm eaten from edges. Some handwriting is also missing.

**Beginning:**

.....न विनश्यति यस्तस्मादक्षरः कथितो हि  
सः जीवेश्वरैक्यविज्ञानं योगस्तद्रूप एवहि ६।।

**End:**

अरुणाविकाशितमाशामुखमिवदोषायुतं रविणा ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.5 x 28 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Devdatta Tripāṭhī
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1910 Śake 1775
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	29
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 11.8.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 148**

**Manuscript No.: 64**

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

12556

**Title of Work:**

Viṣṇu Śatnām Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

विष्णु शतनाम स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Viṣṇu Śatnām Stotram is a work of stotra. In the MS hundred names of Lord Viṣṇu have given.

**Beginning:**

श्री विष्णवे नमः॥ वासुदेवं हृषीकेशं  
वामनंजल शायिनौ॥

**End:**

अश्वमेधायुतं पुण्यं संप्राप्नोति समानवः॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

3.6 x 8.1 cm.

**Lines:**

4

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Samvat 1809

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4 (34a to 37b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 149	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 7
<b>Subject:</b>	Stotra
<b>Accession No:</b>	22693
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Śatacaṇḍī Vidhiḥ
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	शतचण्डी विधिः
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	The MS is a work of Stotra. The pattern of Śatacaṇḍī Pujā has given in the MS. This worship has done in praise of Goddess Śatacaṇḍī.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ शतचंडीविधिः तत्र मूलवचनानि मंत्रमहोदधौ..... ।
<b>End:</b>	गुह्यातिगुह्यगोप्त्रीत्वं गृहाणास्मत्कृतं जपं सिद्धिर्भवतु मे देवि त्वत्प्रसादान्महेश्वरि ।।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	11.3 x 21.8 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9 to 11

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Śrīyodhana
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1848 Śake 1713
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	19
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 150

**Manuscript No.:** 15320

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15320

**Title of Work:**

Śākta Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

शाक्त स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Purnānanda Paramhaṁsa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

In the MS, the fame (Mahima) of Goddess Śakti has described. All Rṣi-Muni, Duryodhana, Kuntī and Draupadī worship Her.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ उपासकान्महादेव शृणु  
चैकमनाः स्वयम्॥

**End:**

एतत्स्तोत्रं पठित्वा तु सांगतामानये ध्रुवम् ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.3 x 15.9 cm.

**Lines:**

7 to 8

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Not mentioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	3
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, paper pasting and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 151

**Manuscript No.:** 15286

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15286

**Title of Work:**

Śivakavacam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

शिवकवचम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śivakavacam is a work in praise of God Śiva. The work has taken from Brāhminottara Khaṇḍa of Skāṇḍa Purāṇa.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ऋषभ उवाच नमस्कृत्य  
महादेवं विश्वव्यापिनमीश्वरं वक्ष्ये शिवमयं  
वर्म सर्व रक्षा करं नृणां १॥

**End:**

ताभ्यां संपूजितः सोमयोगीस्वैरगतिर्ययौ ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10 x 15.5 cm.

**Lines:**

9

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	8
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained and new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 152

**Manuscript No.:** 15287

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15287

**Title of Work:**

Śivakavacam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

शिवकवचम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śivakavacam is a work in praise of God Śiva. The work has taken from Brahṃmottara Khaṇḍa of Skāṇḍa Purāṇa. All folios are very difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ .....नमस्कृत्य महादेवं  
विश्व व्यापिनमीश्वरम्॥

**End:**

ताभ्यां संपूजितः.....योगीस्वैर गतिर्ययौ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9 x 14.5 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

7 to 8

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	7
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 5.5.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 153

**Manuscript No.:** 15291

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15291

**Title of Work:**

Śītalāṣṭakam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

शीतलाष्टकम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śītalāṣṭakam is a small MS in praise of Goddess Śītalā. According to the MS who recites, Śītalāṣṭaka there is no fear for him. In the end of the MS, there are two blank folios. The work has taken from Skāṇḍa Purāṇa.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ अस्य श्री शीतला  
स्तोत्र मंत्रस्य वामदेव ऋषिः अनुष्टुप् छन्दः.....  
.....॥

**End:**

विस्फोटक भयं घोरं नैव तस्य प्रजायते॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10 x 14.5 cm.

**Lines:**

10 to 12

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1912
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 154	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15283
<b>Subject:</b>	Stotra
<b>Accession No:</b>	15283
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Saptaśatī Stotra
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	सप्तशती स्तोत्र
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Saptaśatī Stotra is a work in praise of Goddess Durgā. The work has taken from Mārkeṇḍaya Purāṇa. The MS contains some ślokaś from Durgā Saptaśatī. The MS is incomplete.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ मार्कण्डेपुराणोक्तं देवी महात्ममुत्तमं..... ।
<b>End:</b>	लोकानां च हितार्थाय देवी सूक्तानि..... ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	9.2 x 18 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	5
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	3
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 3.6.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 155**

**Subject:**

**Accession No:**

**Title of Work:**

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

**Name of Author:**

**Name of Commentator:**

**Language:**

**About the Manuscript:**

**Beginning:**

**End:**

**Script:**

**Manuscript No.: 15271**

Stotra

15271

Saundaryalaharī Stotram

सौन्दर्यलहरी स्तोत्रम्

Samkarācārya

Not mentioned

Sanskrit

Saundaryalaharī Stotram is a work in praise of Goddess Śakti composed by Samkarācārya. The MS contains 102 ślokas. Orange colour has used to write the numbers.

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ शिवः शक्त्या  
युक्तो यदि भवति शक्तः प्रभवितुं न  
चेदेवं देवो न खलु कुशलः  
स्पदितुमपि॥

सलिलनिधिसौहित्यकरणं  
त्वदीयाभिर्वाग्भिस्तव जन नितववाचां  
स्तुतिरियं॥ १०२॥

Devanāgarī



Size:	9.8 x 22.2 cm.
Lines:	7 to 8
Copier's Name:	Prāhlāda Miśra
Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	16
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 156

**Manuscript No.:** 30

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15455

**Title of Work:**

Svarṇākaraṣaṇabhairava Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

स्वर्णाकर्षणभैरव स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

This is a Stotra dedicated to Bhairava being a dialogue between Markaṇḍeya and Nandikeśwara.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ ॐ श्री महाभैरवाय नमः ॥  
मार्कण्डे उवाच ॥ भगवन्प्रमथाधीश शिवंतुल्य  
पराक्रमः ॥

**End:**

महाभैरव सायुज्यं सांतकाले लभेत ध्रुवं ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.5 x 17.8 cm.

**Lines:**

7

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Not mentioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	9
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the done by National Archives Govt. of India in 2.6.61. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 157

**Manuscript No.:** 15314

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15314

**Title of Work:**

Hariharātmaka Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

हरिहरात्मक स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Hariharātmaka Stotram is a work in praise of Śrī Hari in thirty-nine ślokas. The work has taken from Harivaṃsa Purāṇa. Last three folios of the MS are blank.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री शिवाय नमः॥  
पितामह उवाच मन्दरस्योत्तरे पार्श्वेन लिप्यां  
भव केशवौ..... ।

**End:**

भयं तत्र न कुर्वन्ति यत्रायं पठयते  
स्तवः॥३६॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.6 x 14 cm.

**Lines:**

8 to 10

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	8
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 158

**Manuscript No.:** 15316

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

15316

**Title of Work:**

Jñāna Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

ज्ञान स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Vedavyasa

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

The MS has taken from Mahābhārata Āśvamedhik Parva Guru Śiṣya Saṁvād (आश्वमेधिक पर्व गुरु शिष्य संवाद). The MS contains only 22 śloka. The MS discussed about superiority in all things like: Grastha Āśrama is the best in all Āśramas, Grains are the best in all foods etc.

**Beginning:**

श्री हरिः॥ ब्रह्मोवाच यदादिमध्यपर्यंतं  
ग्रहणोपायमेव च नामलक्षण संयुक्तं सर्व  
वक्ष्यामि तत्त्वतः १॥

**End:**

निर्ममो निरहंकारोमुच्यते सर्वपाप्मभिः २२॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.8 x 15.1 cm.

<b>Lines:</b>	9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	3
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 23.9.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 159

**Manuscript No.:** 64

**Subject:**

Stotra

**Accession No:**

12556

**Title of Work:**

Śrī Rāmacandrastavrāja Stotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

श्रीरामचन्द्रस्तवराज स्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Śrī Rāmacandrastavrāja Stotram is a work in praise of God Śrī Rāma. The work has taken from Śrī Sanat Kumār Samhita. This MS is included with other MSS. Folio no.1 is blank.

**Beginning:**

श्रीमते रामानुजाय नमः॥ ॐ अस्य श्री रामचंद्रस्तवराज स्तोत्र मंत्रस्य..... ।

**End:**

कौशल्या कुक्षि संभूतं जानकी कंठ भूषणं॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

3.6 x 8.1 cm.

**Lines:**

4

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned



<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1809
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	102 (2b to 33b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Upaniṣad**

उपनिषद्



**Form No.:** 160

**Manuscript No.:** 15189

**Subject:**

Upaniṣad

**Accession No:**

15189

**Title of Work:**

Atharvavedopaniṣad

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अथर्ववेदोपनिषद्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Atharvavedopaniṣad is a work of Vedānta. The author does not give his name in the MS. He describes all Upaniṣad related to Atharvaveda. For example:  
अथर्ववेदमुण्डकोपनिषद्,  
अथर्ववेदशूलिकोपनिषद्,  
अथर्ववेदोपनिषद्सु अथर्वशिरोपनिषद्,  
अथर्ववेदेमहोपनिषद्,  
अथर्ववेदयोगतत्त्वोपनिषद्,  
अथर्ववेदआत्मोपनिषद्,  
अथर्ववेदेलोपनिषद् इत्यादि There is a blank folio in the last of the MS.

**Beginning:**

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ नमः  
सरस्वत्यै अथाथर्वणीयेज्यनिषदस्तथा  
शाखात्तरीयाश्चालिख्यते ।

End:	एताः सर्वापृथग्वाक्या नीव ब्रह्मैक्य बोधिकाः ।
Script:	Devanāgarī
Size:	10 x 21 cm.
Lines:	8
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Not mentioned
No. of Folios:	Good
Condition:	134
Seal:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
Marginal Notes:	Not available
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	Not given
Source of Receiving:	No
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned
	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 161

**Manuscript No.:** 9

**Subject:**

Upaniṣad

**Accession No:**

22680

**Title of Work:**

Īśāvāsyarahasyam

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

ईशावास्यरहस्यम्

**Name of Author:**

Brahmānand Saraswatī

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Īśāvāsyarahasyam is a very famous work of Upaniṣad. The work has taken from Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. The commentary of Īśāvāsyopaniṣad's Śloka's has given in the MS. One Śloka's commentary has given in many Śloka's. Last folio of the MS has bound inverse by mistake.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ नमः॥ ॐ  
ईशावास्यमिदं सर्वं यत्किञ्च जगत्यां जगत्॥

**End:**

नोस्माकं बहुधाभ्यस्त देहे नानेक देहिनां॥  
प्रचोदयात्प्रेरयतुप्रार्थनै वहिशिष्यते॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.8 x 27.4 cm.

Lines:	10 to 11
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Samvat 1932
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	7
Condition:	Slightly worm eaten and new guarding.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Yes
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 162

**Manuscript No.:** 15315

**Subject:**

Upaniṣad

**Accession No:**

15315

**Title of Work:**

Nārāyaṇopaniṣad

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

नारायणोपनिषद्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Nārāyaṇopaniṣad has taken from Atharvaveda. According to the MS God Nārāyaṇa is the creator of all living beings. Who chants this Upaniṣad his all sins have destroyed. There is some text also after ending the MS. All folios are difficult to read.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशो जयति ॐ अथ पुरुषोहवै  
नारायणेकामयतः प्रजाः सृजेति..... ।

**End:**

नारायण

सायुज्यमाप्नोति

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

15.5 x 10.7 cm.



Lines:	15 to 16
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Bad
No. of Folios:	4
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
Seal:	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 23.9.1961. According to the seal of last page.
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 163

**Manuscript No.:** 15334

**Subject:**

Upaniṣad

**Accession No:**

15334

**Title of Work:**

Netropaniṣad

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

नेत्रोपनिषद्

**Name of Author:**

Baladeva

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Netropaniṣad is a minor Upaniṣad about the protection of eyes. According to the MS to destroy all diseases of eyes, the man chants the Netropaniṣad.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथातश्चाक्षुषीं विद्यां पठति सिद्धां चक्षु रोगहरां व्याख्यास्यामो॥

**End:**

ॐ नमो भगवते आदित्याय अहोवाहिनि वाहिनि स्वाहा ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.2 x 17.2 cm.

**Lines:**

6

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1966
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	4
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 164	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15188
<b>Subject:</b>	Upaniṣad
<b>Accession No:</b>	15188
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Śaṅkarācārya
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya is a work of Vedānta composed by Śaṅkarācārya, the pupil of Śrī Govinda.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ मंत्रोक्तस्यार्थस्य विस्तारानुवादीदं ब्राह्मणामारभ्यते।
<b>End:</b>	परमर्षिभ्य इति द्विर्वचनमादरार्थम्।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	12.5 x 22.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	12 to 17
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	19
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 165

**Manuscript No.:** 33

**Subject:**

Upaniṣad

**Accession No:**

22689

**Title of Work:**

Vajrasūcikā Upaniṣad

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

वज्रसूचिका उपनिषद्

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Vajrasūcikā means a needle that is as hard as a rock/diamond. The text explains a very precious and a potent doctrine that can lead one to Moksha (salvation). The Upaniṣad concludes that it is spiritual realization and good conduct alone that determine one's caste. The colophon states that this Upaniṣad is a component of Bhagawadgītā.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः अथ वज्रसूचिका प्रकरणम्  
वज्रसूचिकां प्रवक्षामि..... ।

**End:**

अश्मि ब्रह्माहमस्मीति ज्ञात्वा कृतकृत्यो  
भवतीति नान्यथा ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

<b>Size:</b>	8.5 x 17.5 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	7 to 8
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Very good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	12
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Vedānta**

वेदान्त





**Form No.:** 166

**Manuscript No.:** 34

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

24841

**Title of Work:**

Adhyatma Prakāśa

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अध्यात्म प्रकाश

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Hindi

**About the Manuscript:**

Some text is missing from beginning. Folio no 43 is torn. This is Vedānta MS in medieval Hindi. This MS is included with other MSS, which have written in Sanskrit.

**Beginning:**

.....ध्यात्म प्रकास यह भाषा सरल सुवे॥

**End:**

सोई विसेषक ज्ञाना॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.2 x 15.7 cm.

**Lines:**

7 to 8

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	53 (7a to 60a)
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 167

**Manuscript No.:** 15194

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

15194

**Title of Work:**

Anubhavānanda

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अनुभवानन्द

**Name of Author:**

Rāmanātha

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Anubhavānanda is a work of Vedānta composed by Rāmanātha. The writing of the MS is very short due to this it is difficult to read. Different types of pictures have given on folio 2a. The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives govt. of India in 22.5.61. According to the slip of National Archives bound in the MS.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः क्ववग्निपवनाकाशैः  
साहंकारैः सशक्तिभिः संयुतं श्री  
शिवंनवात्तद्विविच्ये यथास्महं १।

End:	कुर्वेति तच्छासित धर्म संस्थाः सर्गादि विश्वस्य नमोस्तु तेभ्यः ५४।
Script:	Devanāgarī
Size:	10 x 22.3 cm.
Lines:	16
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Samvat 1858
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Not good
No. of Folios:	2
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 168	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 10
<b>Subject:</b>	Vedānta
<b>Accession No:</b>	22682
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Aparokṣātmavijñānam
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	अपरोक्षात्मविज्ञानम्
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Aparokṣātmavijñānam is a Prakaraṇa Grantha of Advaita Vedānta philosophy. The MS ends after 35 Ślokas hence name of author is not known showing no connection of soul with the Karman. This MS contains three MSS in it whose name are Aparokṣātmavijñānam, Hastāmalakastotram and Svarupanusandhān Stotram.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री परमात्मने नमः॥ कर्त्तारं कर्म वध्नाति खलु वेदविदां चराः॥
<b>End:</b>	रहस्यानां प्रसिद्धानां प्रायश्चित्तं हि वेदनम्॥ ३५॥ अपरोक्षात्मविज्ञानम् ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī

Size:	11.3 x 26.2 cm.
Lines:	9
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Not so good
No. of Folios:	2 (1a to 2b)
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 169

**Manuscript No.:** 15193

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

15193

**Title of Work:**

Aṣṭślokī

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

अष्टश्लोकी

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Aṣṭślokī is a work of Viśiṣṭādvaita Vedānta. The work is with a commentary whose writer is unknown. The folios colour changed to brown.

**Beginning:**

श्रीमद्रामानंदाय नमः श्री पराशर  
भट्टार्यः श्रीरंगेशपुरोहितः श्रीवत्सांक  
सुतः श्रीमान् श्रेयसे मेस्तुभूयसे १।

**End:**

निर्देशे न तदर्थानुसंधाने  
नैवकालक्षेयकवर्त्तव्य इति सूचितः  
८॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

10.2 x 23.3 cm.

**Lines:**

9 to 12



<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	6
<b>Condition:</b>	No
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 170

Manuscript No.: 20

Subject:

Vedānta

Accession No:

22690

Title of Work:

Aṣṭāvakra Gītā

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

अष्टावक्र गीता

Name of Author:

Gopāl Chaitanya

Name of Commentator:

Viśveśwar

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

The MS has a commentary named Dīpikā by Viśveśwar. The MS contains many chapters called Prakaraṇa. Every chapter has its different name. The commentator informs that he has elucidated some existing commentary authored by Gopāl Chaitanya.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ सच्चिदानन्दमद्वैतं  
सर्वाधिष्ठानमुत्तमं ।

End:

संख्या क्रमा ईदृशाः श्लोका अमी कथिता  
इत्यर्थः ॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

12 x 28.3 cm. (Different)

Lines:	6 to 14 (Different)
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Samvat 1824
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Vairāgī Dhyāndāsa
Quality of Paper:	Not good
No. of Folios:	73
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting. Some folios are laminated.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

Form No.: 171

Manuscript No.: 18

Subject:

Vedānta

Accession No:

22696

Title of Work:

Updeśa Sāhasrī

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

उपदेश साहस्री

Name of Author:

Samkarācārya

Name of Commentator:

Rāmtīrtha

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Updeśa Sāhasrī is a work of Vedānta. The MS is missing from beginning. The MS is a commentary named Padayojanikā by Rāmtīrtha the pupil of Kṛṣṇatīrtha

Beginning:

.....नन्वय व्यतिरेकाभ्यामेवसर्व  
संसारविनिर्मुक्तात्मावगसात्किं वाक्येनेत्या  
शंक्याहः ।।

End:

यथाकथं चिद्रचित्तेन विष्णुरनेन पुष्पत्व  
खिलांतरात्मा ।

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

12.5 x 30.3 cm.

Lines:

10 to 15

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Rṣi Keśari Canda
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1829
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Avantikā
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	23
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 172	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 19
<b>Subject:</b>	Vedānta
<b>Accession No:</b>	Not given
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Upadeśa Sāhasrī
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	उपदेश साहस्री
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	The MS is a work of Vedānta Philosophy. The MS is missing from beginning. The ink is bleeding on some folios.
<b>Beginning:</b>	.....किंचेंद्रियाणिनात्मानः करणत्वात्कुवारवदित्य नुमानांतरं सूचयन्..... ।
<b>End:</b>	अन्याभावोऽक्षणिकभावः क्षणिक इति ते प्रसज्यते ॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	12.5 x 30.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	8 to 14 (Different)
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned

Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	78
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

**Form No.: 173**

**Manuscript No.: 34**

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

24841

**Title of Work:**

Tattva Nirṇaya

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

तत्त्व निर्णय

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Hindi

**About the Manuscript:**

Tattva Nirṇaya is a work of Vedānta philosophy. Last folio of the MS is blank. The MS is included with other MSS, which have written in Sanskrit.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अद्यारोप अपवाद करी  
कै ब्रह्म कों वेद जनावतेहैं॥

**End:**

रूप अपना आप भासता है।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.2 x 15.7 cm.

**Lines:**

7

**Copier's Name:**

Rāmajī Dāsa



<b>Age:</b>	Not readable
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	14 (86 b to 100b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Slightly worm eaten, water stained, and new guarding. Charring is seen.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 174

Manuscript No.: 34

Subject:

Vedānta

Accession No:

24841

Title of Work:

Tattvabodha Prakaraṇam

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

तत्त्वबोध प्रकरणम्

Name of Author:

Śaṅkarācārya

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Tattvabodha Prakaraṇam is a primer of Vedānta Philosophy by Śaṅkara.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ ॐ वासुदेवेन्द्र योगीन्द्र ।  
नत्वा ज्ञानप्रदंगुरुं ॥

End:

ज्ञान संप्राप्ति समये मुक्तोसौविगताशय इति  
स्मृतेश्च ॥

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

9.2 x 15.7 cm.

Lines:

7

Copier's Name:

Not mentioned

Age:

Not mentioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	11 (60b to 71b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 175

Manuscript No.: 34

Subject:

Vedānta

Accession No:

24841

Title of Work:

Nirvāṇāṣṭakam

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

निर्वाणाष्टकम्

Name of Author:

Śaṅkarācārya

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Nirvāṇāṣṭakam is a work of  
Vedānta.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ मनो  
बुद्ध्यहंकारचित्तानि नाहं न श्रोत्रं न जिह्वा न  
च घ्राण..... ।

End:

नदं रुपं शिवोहं शिवोहं ।।

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

9.2 x 15.7 cm.

Lines:

7

Copier's Name:

Not mentioned

Age:

Not mentioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	2 (80a to 81b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

Form No.: 176

Manuscript No.: 15187

Subject:

Vedānta

Accession No:

15187

Title of Work:

Mananākhya Prakaraṇa

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

मननाख्य प्रकरण

Name of Author:

Vāsudevānandatīrtha

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Mananākhya Prakaraṇa is a work of Vedānta philosophy composed by Vāsudevānandatīrtha. On folio no. 21 and 22 charring is seen. There are grayish blue colour stains on folio no. 38, 40, 64b and 65a, which may be due to the manufacturing, defect in paper.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः हरिः ॐ यो वतीर्ण  
इहाचार्य रूपेणयतिनां मुदे श्रीमन्  
नारायणं वंदे तं हरिं करुणा निधिम्।

End:

शिष्येण च श्रोतव्यं इतः परं वक्तव्यं  
श्रोतव्यं नास्तीति सिद्धम्॥

Script:	Devanāgarī
Size:	12.5 x 28.5 cm.
Lines:	7 to 11
Copier's Name:	Not mentioned
Age:	Not mentioned
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	65
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

Form No.: 177

Manuscript No.: 15190

Subject:

Vedānta

Accession No:

15190

Title of Work:

Mahāvākya Vivraṇa

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

महावाक्य विवरण

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Mahāvākya Vivraṇa is a work of Vedānta philosophy. The author described all the matters related to Vedānta like- Panchtanmatra (पंचतन्मात्रा) Panchmahābhoot (पंचमहाभूत), कर्मेन्द्रिय, ज्ञानेन्द्रिय, ब्रह्मवाक्य etc.

Beginning:

ॐ श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ ॐ नमः श्री सकल कल्याण भाजनाय पिनाकिने.....  
..... ।

End:

ब्रह्मानन्दे  
नन्दानामुद्भूतवादिति श्रुतेः ।

क्षुद्रा

Script:

Devanāgarī

Size:

9.5 x 23 cm.



<b>Lines:</b>	7
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	46
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 178

**Manuscript No.:** 34

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

24841

**Title of Work:**

Ratnamāla Praśnottarī

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

रत्नमाला प्रश्नोत्तरी

**Name of Author:**

Not mentioned

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Ratnamāla Praśnottarī containing questions. The work is usually ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ अथ प्रश्नोत्तरी लिप्यते॥

**End:**

तनोतिमोदं विदुषां सुरम्य रमेश गौरी इकधैव सद्यः॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.2 x 15.7 cm.

**Lines:**

7

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Not mentioned

<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	6 (72a to 78b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not : ailable
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 179

**Subject:**

**Accession No:**

**Title of Work:**

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

**Name of Author:**

**Name of Commentator:**

**Language:**

**About the Manuscript:**

**Beginning:**

**End:**

**Script:**

**Size:**

**Lines:**

**Manuscript No.:** 15185

Vedānta

15185

Vedānta Paribhāṣā

वेदान्त परिभाषा

Dharmarāja Dhīrendra

Not mentioned

Sanskrit

Vedānta Paribhāṣā is a work of Vedānta philosophy. Some folios have spots of yellow colour. It may be Termuric.

श्री गणेशाय नमः यद्विद्या विलासेन  
भूतभौतिकसृष्टयः तं नौमि परमात्मानं  
सच्चिदानन्दविग्रहम् ।

मोक्षश्चानर्थं निवृत्तिर्निरतिशय  
ब्रह्मानन्दवाप्तिश्चेति सिद्धं प्रयोजनम् ॥

Devanāgarī

12.5 x 33 cm.

7 to 11

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1898
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	44
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 180

**Manuscript No.:** 28

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

15191

**Title of Work:**

Vedāntasārah

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

वेदान्तसारः

**Name of Author:**

Sadānanda Yogindra

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

It is a famous Advaita Vedānta primer dealing with Theorams of Vedānta in a lucid style and hence celebrated among the beginners of Vedānta. Some folios are worm eaten from edges.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः हरिः ॐ अखंडं  
सच्चिदानंदमवाङ्मनसगोचरम्  
आत्मानंमखिलाधारमाश्रयेऽभीष्टसिद्धये १ ॥

**End:**

अत्रैवसमवलीयंते विमुक्तश्च विमुच्यते ।

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11 x 24.5 cm. (Different)

**Lines:**

9 to 10

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1904
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Bad
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	17
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	The technical restoration and conservation work of the MS has been done by National Archives Govt. of India in 6.6.1961. According to the seal of last page.
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Yes
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 181	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 15182
<b>Subject:</b>	Vedānta
<b>Accession No:</b>	15182
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Vedāntasiddhānta Mukṭāvalī Saṭika
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	वेदान्तसिद्धान्त मुक्तावली सटीक
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Śrī Dhunḍhirāja
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Prakāśānanda
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Vedāntasiddhānta Mukṭāvalī Saṭika is a work of Vedānta composed by Dhunḍhirāja. The MS is a commentary of Prakāśānanda the pupil of Jñānada. The colour of the folios changed to brown. The last folio is bound inverse.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ नमः परमात्मने गुरवे नमः ॥ विश्वेशं दुर्द्विराजं जगद्वय कृतं शारदां ..... ।
<b>End:</b>	यस्य ब्रह्मविचारणोक्षणमपि स्थैर्यं मनः प्राप्नुयात् ॥७४॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī



Size:	10.2 x 28.5 cm.
Lines:	9 to 11
Copier's Name:	Sevaka Mahādāsa
Age:	Samvat 1792
Place of Copying:	Not mentioned
For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Not good
No. of Folios:	42
Condition:	Worm eaten, water stained and conservation work with new guarding.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Yes
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

Form No.: 182

Manuscript No.: 15186

Subject:

Vedānta

Accession No:

15186

Title of Work:

Vedāntasanjñāprakāśa

Title of Work in Sanskrit:

वेदान्तसंज्ञाप्रकाश

Name of Author:

Not mentioned

Name of Commentator:

Not mentioned

Language:

Sanskrit

About the Manuscript:

Vedāntasanjñāprakāśa is work regarding technical terms of Vedānta philosophy. In the MS Author name is not mentioned. The MS describes Adhyāropa-Apavāda, Panchgūṇa etc. There is an extra text on the last folio of the MS.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः ब्रह्मणेनमः ॐ  
श्रीमद्गुरोः पादयुगं नत्वा तस्य प्रसादतः  
वेदात्तं संज्ञाः प्रत्येकं निरूप्यन्ते यथामति  
१।

End:

सर्वप्रपञ्चरहितं ब्रह्माहमस्मीति  
प्रत्यगभिन्नं ब्रह्मज्ञानवान्मुक्त इति  
सिद्धं।

<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	10.3 x 26 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1904 Śake 1769
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	25
<b>Condition:</b>	Water stained.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 183

**Manuscript No.:** 34

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

24841

**Title of Work:**

Vijñānanavakā

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

विज्ञाननवका

**Name of Author:**

Śaṅkarācārya

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Vijñānanavakā is a work of Vedānta Philosophy.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ तपोयज्ञ दानादिभिः  
शुद्धबुद्धिः विरक्तो नृपादेः पदे..... ।

**End:**

अर्थवादोपपत्तिश्च लिंगं तात्पर्यं निर्णये ॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

9.2 x 15.7 cm.

**Lines:**

7

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

**Age:**

Not mentioned

**Place of Copying:**

Not mentioned

For whom the MS is written:	Not mentioned
Quality of Paper:	Good
No. of Folios:	3 (82b to 84b)
Condition:	Water stained.
Seal:	Not available
Marginal Notes:	Not given
Memory Notes:	Not given
Decorative Ornament:	No
Source of Receiving:	Not mentioned
Date of Receiving:	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 184	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 31
<b>Subject.</b>	Vedānta
<b>Accession No:</b>	22681
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Sandhyā Pañcīkaraṇa Mahāvākya
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	सन्ध्या पंचीकरण महावाक्य
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	Sandhyā Pañcīkaraṇa Mahāvākya is a small MS related to Vedānta philosophy. It is related to hermits. All folios of the MS have bound inverse by mistake.
<b>Beginning:</b>	श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ श्री गुरुभ्यो नमः॥ ॐ शुक्लांबरधरं देवं शशिवर्णं चतुर्भुजं॥
<b>End:</b>	सुप्रसन्नोव॥ धेनु मुद्रया सानिध्यं सानिध्यं कुरु॥
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	8 x 11 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	6 to 8

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1893 Śake 1758
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	38
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No : 185**

**Manuscript No.: 8**

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

22692

**Title of Work:**

Siddhāntabinduḥ

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

सिद्धांतबिन्दुः

**Name of Author:**

Madhusūdansaraswatī

**Name of Commentator:**

Śaṅkarācārya

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

Siddhāntabinduḥ is a commentary of Daśaślokī composed by Śaṅkarācārya. Folio no. 3a has written inverse. The MS is incomplete.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॐ श्री शंकराचार्य नवावतारं  
विश्वेश्वरं विश्वगुरुं प्रणम्य  
वेदांतशास्त्रश्रवणालसानां बोधाय कुर्वेकमपि  
प्रयत्नः॥ १॥

**End:**

ज्ञानं सतिमात्यपिवस्तुनि नास्तिनमतीति  
प्रतीतिमेजनन सामर्थ्यमावरण.....॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.2 x 27.1 cm.

**Lines:**

9 to 10



<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	11
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten and paper pasting.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 186

**Manuscript No.:** 10

**Subject:**

Vedānta

**Accession No:**

22682

**Title of Work:**

Svarūpānusandhānstotram

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

स्वरूपानुसंधानस्तोत्रम्

**Name of Author:**

Śaṃkararācārya

**Name of Commentator:**

Not mentioned

**Language:**

Sanskrit

**About the Manuscript:**

This is an Advaita-Vedānta Stotra dealing with identification of the reality of one's self, which is beyond all worldly limitation.

**Beginning:**

श्री गणेशाय नमः। ॐ तपोदानयज्ञादिभिः  
शुद्धबुद्धिर्विरक्तो ग्रहादेर्य..... ।

**End:**

शृणोतीह वानित्यमुद्योग युक्तो भवेद्विदभुरत्रैव  
वेद प्रमाण इति॥

**Script:**

Devanāgarī

**Size:**

11.3 x 26.2 cm.

**Lines:**

9

**Copier's Name:**

Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	1 (4a to 4b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

**Form No.:** 187

**Subject:**

**Accession No:**

**Title of Work:**

**Title of Work in Sanskrit:**

**Name of Author:**

**Name of Commentator:**

**Language:**

**About the Manuscript:**

**Beginning:**

**End:**

**Script:**

**Size:**

**Lines:**

**Manuscript No.:** 21

**Vedānta**

22694

Harimīdestoram with commentary  
Haritattvamuktāvali

हरिमीडेस्तोत्रम् (हरितत्वमुक्तावली टीका  
सहित)

Śaṅkarācārya

Svayamprakāśa

Sanskrit

The MS is a Vedānta Stotra with a  
commentary called  
Haritattvammuktāvalī. It claims to  
possess all Vedānta principals  
elucidated vividly.

श्री गणेशाय नमः॥ नित्यं निजानंदं सद्  
द्वितीयं शुद्धं विभुं सत्यमति स्वतंत्रं.....।

वंदामहे वयममंदमुदाबिकेशम्।

Devanāgarī

11.5 x 27.5 cm.

13 to 16

<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Age:</b>	Samvat 1932
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	36
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Form No.:</b> 188	<b>Manuscript No.:</b> 10
<b>Subject:</b>	Vedānta
<b>Accession No:</b>	22682
<b>Title of Work:</b>	Hastāmalakastotram
<b>Title of Work in Sanskrit:</b>	हस्तामलकस्तोत्रम्
<b>Name of Author:</b>	Hastāmalakācārya
<b>Name of Commentator:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Language:</b>	Sanskrit
<b>About the Manuscript:</b>	This is a Vedānta Stotra called Hastāmalakastotra, which is a dialogue between Saṅkara and his would be disciple Hastāmalak. It ends abruptly after 10 Ślokas.
<b>Beginning:</b>	॥ श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ कस्त्वं शिशो कस्य कुतोऽसि गता किं नाम ते कुत्र समागतोऽसि ।
<b>End:</b>	चलासुप्रभिन्ने..... ।
<b>Script:</b>	Devanāgarī
<b>Size:</b>	11.3 x 26.2 cm.
<b>Lines:</b>	9
<b>Copier's Name:</b>	Not mentioned

<b>Age:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Place of Copying:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>For whom the MS is written:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Quality of Paper:</b>	Not so good
<b>No. of Folios:</b>	1 (3a to 3b)
<b>Condition:</b>	Worm eaten, water stained and paper pasting with new guarding.
<b>Seal:</b>	Not available
<b>Marginal Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Memory Notes:</b>	Not given
<b>Decorative Ornament:</b>	No
<b>Source of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned
<b>Date of Receiving:</b>	Not mentioned

## शीर्षक

## पृष्ठ संख्या

अनन्त कथा	1
अनन्त व्रत कथा	3, 5
आदित्य व्रत विधि	7
ऋषि पंचमी व्रत कथा	9
एकादशीव्रत कथा	11
कार्तिकव्रतोद्यापन सूत्रसार	13
कुम्भ विवाह विधि:	15
चूडाकरण संस्कार	17
जलाशयपूजा प्रतिष्ठा	19
तुलसी विवाह	21
दामोदर तुलसी विवाह	23
नामकरण पद्धति	25
पूजा पद्धति:	27
प्रदोष शिवपूजन विधि	29
मूलविधानम्	31
मूलश्लेषा विधान	33
यजुर्वेद मंजरी	35
यज्ञोपवीत पद्धति	37, 39
विवाह पद्धति	41, 43, 45
विष्णु प्रतिमा विवाह विधि	47



शनि प्रदोष व्रत	49
शिवरात्रि कथा	51
सत्यनारायण व्रत कथा	53
सामगानां सन्ध्या	55
संकष्टव्रत कथा	57
सन्ध्योपासना	59
होमपद्धतिः	61, 63
हरतालिका व्रत विधि	65
श्राद्धविवेक	67
कुमारसम्भवम्	69, 71
किरातार्जुनीयम्	73
गीतगोविन्दम्	75, 77
घटकर्पर काव्य	79
नलोदय	81
नीतिशतकम्	83
नैषधीयचरितम्	85
मेघदूतम्	87- 91
रघुवंशम्	93- 97
रामकृष्ण काव्यम्	99
राक्षसकाव्यम्	101
वैराग्यशतकम्	103, 105

शिशुपालवधम्	107
अनेकार्थ ध्वनिमंजरी	109
अमरकोश	111, 113
अमरकोश (प्रथम काण्ड)	115, 117
अमरकोश (द्वितीय काण्ड)	119, 121
अमरकोश (तृतीय काण्ड)	123, 125
अमरकोश पदचन्द्रिका	127
तर्कसंग्रह	129-133
तर्कसंग्रह दीपिका	135
तर्कसुधा धारा टीका सहित	137
मुक्तावली सटीक	139
संगतिवाद	141
कल्कि पुराण	143
गर्गसंहिता गोलोक खण्ड	145
गर्गसंहिता गिरिराज खण्ड	147, 149
गर्गसंहिता बलभद्र खण्ड	151
गर्गसंहिता मथुरा खण्ड	153
गर्गसंहिता माधुर्य खण्ड	155
गर्गसंहिता वृन्दावन खण्ड	157
गजेन्द्र उपाख्यान	159
चतुःश्लोकी भागवतम्	161

नारायण कवच	163
पद्म पुराण	165, 167
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण	169
श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण प्रथम स्कन्ध	171
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वितीय स्कन्ध	173
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण तृतीय स्कन्ध	175
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण चतुर्थ स्कन्ध	177
श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण पंचम् स्कन्ध	179
श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण षष्ठ स्कन्ध	181
श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण सप्तम् स्कन्ध	183
श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण अष्टम् स्कन्ध	185
श्रीमद्भागवद् महापुराण नवम् स्कन्ध	187
भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध	189
भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वार्द्ध	191
श्रीमद्भागवद् दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वार्द्ध	193
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध उत्तरार्द्ध	195
भागवत महापुराण एकादश स्कन्ध	197
श्रीमद्भागवत एकादश स्कन्ध	199
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वादश स्कन्ध	201
भागवत पद्य व्याख्या	203

भागवतलीला चिन्तामणि	205
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण प्रथम स्कन्ध	207
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वितीय स्कन्ध	209
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण तृतीय स्कन्ध	211
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण चतुर्थ स्कन्ध	213
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण पंचम स्कन्ध	215
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण षष्ठ स्कन्ध	217
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण सप्तम् स्कन्ध	219
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण अष्टम् स्कन्ध	221
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण नवम् स्कन्ध	223
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध पूर्वार्द्ध	225
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण दशम् स्कन्ध उत्तरार्द्ध	227
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण एकादश स्कन्ध	229
श्रीमद्भागवत महापुराण द्वादश स्कन्ध	231
अनेकतन्त्रसंग्रहीततन्त्रसारः	233
आदित्यहृदय स्तोत्रम्	235
आदित्यहृदय स्तोत्रम्	237, 239
आनन्दलहरी	241
कवच-अर्गला-कीलक स्तोत्रम्	243
गंगालहरी सटीक	245
गंगाष्टकम्	247, 249

गोपाल सहस्रनाम	251
गणेशार्थवर्षीर्ष	253
ज्ञानकीसहस्रनाम	255
चण्डीस्तोत्र प्रयोग विधि:	257
दुर्गा कवच	259
दुर्गा सप्तशती	261-265
दुर्गा सप्तशती सटीक	267
द्वादश पंजरिका स्तोत्रम्	269
नारायणहृदय स्तोत्रम्	271
नीरंजन स्तोत्रम्	273
भजगोविंद स्तोत्रम्	275
भुवनेश्वरी पद्धति	277
भूतशुद्धिप्राणप्रतिष्ठा	279
मंगलाष्टकम्	281
मल्लारि सहस्रनाम स्तोत्रम्	283
महामृत्युंजय मन्त्र विधि	285
महिम्न व्याख्या	287
रामाष्टकम्	289
लक्ष्मीहृदयस्तोत्र	291
विष्णुनाम प्रकाशः	293

विष्णु शतनाम स्तोत्रम्	295
शतचण्डी विधिः	297
शाक्त स्तोत्रम्	299
शिवकवचम्	301, 303
शीतलाष्टकम्	305
सप्तशती स्तोत्र	307
सौन्दर्यलहरी स्तोत्रम्	309
स्वर्णार्कषणभैरव स्तोत्रम्	311
हरिहरात्मक स्तोत्रम्	313
ज्ञान स्तोत्रम्	315
श्रीरामचन्द्रस्तवराज स्तोत्रम्	317
अर्थववेदोपनिषद्	319
ईशावास्यरहस्यम्	321
नारायणोपनिषद्	323
नेत्रोपनिषद्	325
प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्य	327
वज्रसूचिका उपनिषद्	329
अध्यात्म प्रकाश	331
अनुभवानन्द	333
अपरोक्षात्मविज्ञानम्	335

अष्टश्लोकी	337
अष्टावक्र गीता	339
उपदेश साहस्री	341, 343
तत्त्व निर्णय	345
तत्त्वबोध प्रकरणम्	347
निर्वाणाष्टकम्	349
मननाख्य प्रकरण	351
महावाक्य विवरण	353
रत्नमाला प्रश्नोत्तरी	355
वेदान्त परिभाषा	357
वेदान्तसारः	359
वेदान्तसिद्धान्त मुक्तावली सटीक	361
वेदान्तसंज्ञाप्रकाश	363
विज्ञाननवका	365
सन्ध्या पंचीकरण महावाक्य	367
सिद्धांतबिन्दुः	369
स्वरूपानुसंधानस्तोत्रम्	371
हरिमीडेस्तोत्रम् (हरितत्वमुक्तावली टीका सहित)	373
हस्तामलकस्तोत्रम्	375

लेखक	पृष्ठ संख्या
मनु	17
गणेश दत्त मिश्र	39
रुद्रधर	67
कालिदास	69, 71, 79, 81, 87-97, 101, 247, 281
भारवि	73
जयदेव	75, 77
भर्तृहरि	83, 103, 105
श्री हर्ष	85
पण्डित सूर्य	99
माघ	107
अमर सिंह	109-127
अन्नम भट्ट	129-135
टीकाराम शर्मा	137
विश्वनाथ	139
ऋषि गर्ग	145-157
वेदव्यास	161-201, 207-231, 315
कमललोचन	205



श्री कृष्णानन्द भट्टाचार्य	233
शंकराचार्य	241, 269, 275, 289, 309, 327, 341, 347-349, 365, 371-373
पण्डितराज जगन्नाथ	245
वाल्मीकि	249
पुष्पदन्त	287
परमहंस परिव्राजकाचार्य	293
पूर्णानन्द परमहंस	299
ब्रह्मानन्द सरस्वती	321
बलदेव	325
रामनाथ	333
गोपाल चैतन्य	339
वासुदेवानन्दतीर्थ	351
धर्मराज धीरेन्द्र	357
सदानन्द योगीन्द्र	359
ढुंढिराज	361
मधुसूदनसरस्वती	369
हस्तामलकआचार्य	375

# लिपिक

# पृष्ठ संख्या

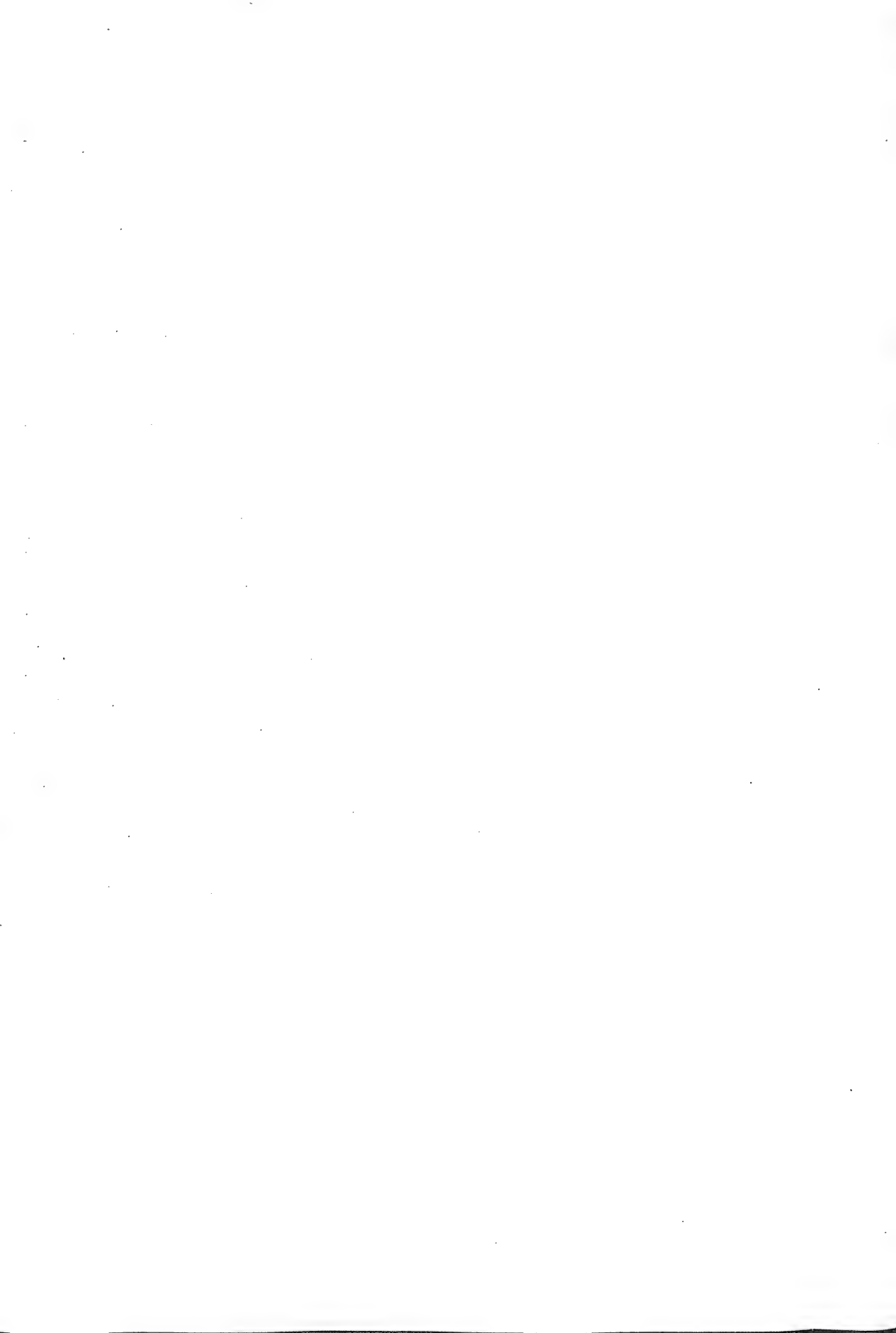
गुसाई अनिरुद्ध गिरि	5
गिरिधारी लाल मिश्र	19, 115, 121, 123, 151
प्रान्सुख गौड	37
गुरु प्रसाद ब्राह्मण	39
दुर्गादत्त मिश्र	55
भवानीदास	57
भोलानाथ	67
हरि प्रसाद मिश्र	70, 103, 145, 153, 155
ब्रजगोपाल	76
गिरिधारीलाल शर्मा	87
भवानन्द	89
घासीराम	91
गंगा प्रसाद पण्डित	101
राम कृष्ण	111
ठाकुर दास जी मिश्र	117
लालजीमल	119
शिवदत्त खेड़ापति	121
चन्द्रसेन	141

यमुनादास गुर्जर	144
हरकृष्ण पन्त	149
मलूकदास वैष्णव	161
राम प्रसाद	189
श्री रामचन्द्र शर्मा	233
श्री चक्रधर शर्मा	233
देवीदत्त	239
नागोजि भट्ट	257
गोपाल	261
अम्बादत्त मिश्र	263
गोसाई गौतम गिरि	269
देवदत्त त्रिपाठी	293
श्रीयोधन	297
प्रहलाद मिश्र	309
ऋषि केशरी चन्द	341
रामजी दास	345
सेवक महादास	361

## टीकाकार

## पृष्ठ संख्या

ताराचन्द्र	79
समय सुन्दर गणि	87
जनार्दन भट्ट	95
मल्लिनाथ	97, 107
कालिदास	101
भानुजी दीक्षित	117
रायमुकुट मणि	127
बृहस्पति	127
अन्नम भट्ट	135
टीकाराम शर्मा	137
महादेव	139
श्रीधर स्वामी	169-185, 189-201, 207-231
राम	267
मधुसूदन सरस्वती	287
विश्वेश्वर	339
रामतीर्थ	341
प्रकाशानन्द	361
शंकराचार्य	369
स्वयंप्रकाश	373











## RAMPUR RAZA LIBRARY NEW PUBLICATIONS

📖 Tarikh-i-Muhammadi Vol. 1	40/-
📖 Tarikh-i-Muhammadi Vol. 2	1050/-
📖 Naa't-i-Muhammadi (Ziauddin Barani)	600/-
📖 Nehjul Balagha	1200/-
📖 Valmiki Ramayana (Sumer Chand) 3 Vol. (Comp. Set)	5000/-
📖 Hindustan meri nazar mein (Fatahullah Antaki)	200/-
📖 Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts of Raza Library Vol. 1	500/-
📖 Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts of Raza Library Vol. 2	350/-
📖 Diwan-i-Babur	250/-
📖 Tarikh-i-Feroz Shahi (Ziauddin Barani)	1200/-
📖 Asraria Kashaf-i-Sufia (S.M. Kamal Sambhali Wasti)	1000/-
📖 Fehrist Urdu Makhtootat	600/-
📖 Catalogue of Turkish Manuscripts	175/-
📖 Catalogue of Pushto Manuscripts	200/-
📖 Raza Library Journal 28 (Urdu)	400/-
📖 Meghdootam (Kalidas)	250/-
📖 Ganj-i-Gharaib (Mir Mahdi Majrooh)	250/-

📞 0595-2325045

E-mail: [directorrazalibrary@gmail.com](mailto:directorrazalibrary@gmail.com)

Website : [www.razalibrary.gov.in](http://www.razalibrary.gov.in)